

Stonestreet Green Solar

Environmental Statement

Volume 4: Appendices

Chapter 16: Other Topics

Appendix 16.1: Soils and Agricultural Land Report

PINS Ref: EN010135

Doc Ref. 5.4

Version 1

June 2024

APFP Regulation 5(2)(a)

Planning Act 2008

The Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009



CONTENTS

1	Introduction	3
1.1	Background	3
1.2	The Project.....	3
1.3	This Report.....	3
1.4	Site Description	4
1.5	Definitions	5
2	Legislation, Policy, and guidance	6
2.2	National Policy Statements	6
2.3	Legislation	8
2.4	National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF).....	8
2.5	Regional Planning Policy	9
2.6	Local Planning Policy	9
2.7	Guidance.....	11
3	Methodology	12
3.1	Desk Study.....	12
3.2	Site Survey.....	12
3.3	Consultation	14
4	Desk Study.....	20
4.1	Introduction	20
4.2	Agricultural Land Classification	22
5	Site Survey.....	24
5.1	Soils	24
5.2	Agroclimatic Data	26
5.3	Direct Limitations.....	26
5.4	Interactive ALC Limitations.....	26
5.5	Overall ALC.....	27
5.6	ALC in wider context	27
6	Conclusion	30

FIGURES

Figure 1. Typical example of the Denchworth soil series located across the Site..... 24

Figure 2. Typical example of the Oxpasture soil series located across the Site..... 25

Figure 3. Typical example of the Fladbury soil series located across the Site. 26

TABLES

Table 3.1: Summary of responses to the EIA Scoping Report (ES Volume 4, Appendix 1.1: EIA Scoping Report (Doc Ref 5.4)) 14

Table 3.2: Summary of responses to PIER and PIER Addendum.....	18
Table 4.1: Characteristics of Soils at the Site.....	21
Table 4.2: Summary of ALC within Ashford Borough Council	22
Table 4.3: Combined ALC information for Ashford Borough Council	23
Table 5.1: Interpolated agroclimatic data for the Site.....	26
Table 5.2: Summary of ALC within the Site Boundary.....	27

APPENDICES

Appendix 1 Soil Survey Record and Agricultural Land Classification

Appendix 2 Soil Texture Laboratory Analysis

Appendix 3 Droughtiness Calculations

DRAWINGS

GM12014/002

Agricultural Land Classification Map

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

1.1.1 This Soil and Agricultural Land Classification ('ALC') report has been prepared by Wardell Armstrong LLP ('WA') on behalf of EPL 001 Limited ('the Applicant') in relation to the Development Consent Order ('DCO') application for Stonestreet Green Solar ('the Project').

1.2 The Project

1.2.1 The Project comprises the construction, operation, maintenance, and decommissioning of solar photovoltaic ('PV') arrays and energy storage, together with associated infrastructure and an underground cable connection to the existing National Grid Sellindge Substation.

1.2.2 The Project will include a generating station (incorporating solar arrays) with a total capacity exceeding 50 megawatts ('MW'). The agreed grid connection for the Project will allow the export and import of up to 99.9 MW of electricity to the grid. The Project will connect to the existing National Grid Sellindge Substation via a new 132 kilovolt ('kV') substation constructed as part of the Project and cable connection under the Network Rail and High Speed 1 ('HS1') railway.

1.2.3 The location of the Project is shown on **ES Volume 3, Figure 1.1: Site Location Plan (Doc Ref. 5.3)**. The Project will be located within the Order limits (the land shown on the **Works Plans (Doc Ref. 2.3)** within which the Project can be carried out). The Order limits plan is provided as **ES Volume 3, Figure 1.2: Order Limits (Doc Ref. 5.3)**. Land within the Order limits is known as the 'Site'.

1.3 This Report

1.3.1 The report details the ALC within the Site for the Project as shown on the ALC map attached to this report (Drawing GM12014/002 Agricultural Land Classification Map).

1.3.2 The ALC survey of the Site followed the MAFF guidance (1988)¹ and is a standalone technical assessment of agricultural land quality. This report represents a definitive assessment of the ALC on Site. Assuming the land continues to be managed for agricultural purposes the ALC classification will not change over time.

¹ MAFF (1988). The Agricultural Land Classification (ALC) of England and Wales: Revised Guidelines and Criteria for Grading the Quality of Agricultural Land.

1.4 Site Description

1.4.1 The Site of the Project is located approximately 6.5km to the southeast of Ashford Town Centre and approximately 13.7km to the west of Folkestone Town Centre, in the county of Kent. The Site is situated on land located to the north and west of the village of Aldington, centred at Ordnance Survey ('OS') National Grid Reference ('NGR') TR 05898 37766.

1.4.2 The Site is within the administrative boundaries of Ashford Borough Council ('ABC') and Kent County Council ('KCC').

1.4.3 The Site covers an area of approximately 192 ha (approximately 474 acres) and is predominantly in agricultural use for arable crops and grazing. The Site includes a section of the existing Sellindge Substation and an area of land on the eastern side of the Sellindge Substation.

1.4.4 The Site comprises primarily agricultural fields delineated by hedgerows and tree belts. **ES Volume 3, Figure 2.1: Field Boundaries and Site Area Plan (Doc Ref. 5.3)** provides a Field Boundaries and Site Area Plan which numbers individual fields. For ease of reference, the areas of the Site are subsequently referred to as follows:

- South Western Area (Fields 1 to 9).
- Central Area (Fields 10 to 19 and 23 to 25).
- South Eastern Area (Fields 20 to 22).
- Northern Area (Fields 26 to 29).
- Project Substation (location of the Project Substation, in the north western section of Field 26).
- 'Cable Route Corridor' (export of electricity from the Project at 132 kilovolt ('kV') via underground cables (the 'Grid Connection Cable') to the Sellindge Substation). 'Cable Route Crossing' (use of an existing cable duct under the High Speed 1 / Channel Tunnel Rail Link ('HS1') railway or through Horizontal Directional Drilling ('HDD') beneath HS1 for the Cable Connection Cable).
- Sellindge Substation (location of the existing Sellindge Substation).

1.4.5 The East Stour River (as shown on **ES Volume 3, Figure 2.2: Environmental Designations (Doc Ref. 5.3)**) flows in an east to west direction through the Northern Area (Fields 26 to 29) and adjacent to Fields 25 and 19 within the Central Area. There are a number of unnamed drains (small open channel

watercourses) running through the Site, which generally flow north / north west to drain into the East Stour River.

- 1.4.6 The Site includes a section of the existing Sellindge Substation and an area of land on the eastern side of the Sellindge Substation. Station Road / Calleywell Lane runs north to south within and adjacent to the central part of the Site. Existing National Grid transmission lines connecting to the Sellindge Substation cross the South Eastern Area. There are no other existing built development structures within the Site.
- 1.4.7 Bank Road / Roman Road bisect the Central and South Western Areas of the Site. The Site also includes Bank Farm access track, which connects to Roman Road. Part of Goldwell Lane forms part of the Site, as cabling is proposed to be laid beneath the road surface (see **ES Volume 2, Chapter 3: Project Description (Doc Ref. 5.2)** for further details).
- 1.4.8 The Northern Area lies adjacent to and is accessed via Station Road. The South Eastern Area lies adjacent to and is accessed via Goldwell Lane. The Central Area lies adjacent to and can be accessed via Station Road, Calleywell Lane and Roman Road. The South Western Area lies adjacent to Roman Road and Laws Lane and can be accessed via Roman Road.
- 1.4.9 Topographically, the Site is lowest at approximately 44m above Ordnance Datum ('AOD') within field 19 in the north east and is highest at Bank Farm in the south west at approximately 75m AOD.

1.5 Definitions

- 1.5.1 The **ALC** was devised by MAFF (1988) and is the standard method for determining the quality of agricultural land in England and Wales according to its versatility, productivity and workability, based upon inter-related parameters including climate, relief, soil characteristics and drainage, i.e. ALC assesses land quality based upon the type and level of agricultural production the land can potentially support. The ALC places land into one of five grades: Grade 1 (excellent); Grade 2 (very good); Grade 3 (good to moderate) which is divided into Subgrades 3a (good) and 3b (moderate); Grade 4 (poor); and Grade 5 (very poor).
- 1.5.2 **Best and most versatile** ('BMV') agricultural land is defined as land of excellent to good agricultural quality (ALC Grades 1, 2 and Subgrade 3a).
- 1.5.3 **Soil series** are the lowest category in the soil classification system and are precisely defined based upon particle-size distribution, parent material (substrate) type, colour, and mineralogical characteristics. **Soil Associations**

are groupings of related soil series.

2 LEGISLATION, POLICY, AND GUIDANCE

2.1.1 As the generating capacity of the Project exceeds 50MW, it qualifies as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project ('NSIP') requiring development consent under the Planning Act 2008. As such, the relevant National Policy Statements ('NPSs') will be the policy against which the application is determined. Legislation and other planning policy and guidance has also been included where relevant in the context of the Project.

2.2 National Policy Statements

Overarching National Policy Statement for Energy (EN-1)²

2.2.1 The Overarching National Policy Statement (NPS) for Energy (EN-1) (2023) sets out the national planning policy for energy infrastructure. It will have effect for decisions by the Secretary of State on applications for specified energy developments that qualify as NSIPs under the Planning Act 2008.

2.2.2 Referring to agricultural land, paragraph 5.11.12 states "*Applicants should seek to minimise impacts on the best and most versatile agricultural land (defined as land in grades 1, 2 and 3a of the Agricultural Land Classification) and preferably use land in areas of poorer quality (grades 3b, 4 and 5).*"

2.2.3 Paragraph 5.11.13 identifies the need for applicants to "*identify any effects and seek to minimise impacts on soil health and protect and improve soil quality taking into account any mitigation measures proposed.*"

2.2.4 Paragraph 5.11.34 states that, "*The Secretary of State should ensure that applicants do not site their scheme on the best and most versatile agricultural land without justification. Where schemes are to be sited on best and most versatile agricultural land the Secretary of State should take into account the economic and other benefits of that land. Where development of agricultural land is demonstrated to be necessary, areas of poorer quality land should be preferred to those of a higher quality.*"

National Policy Statement for Renewable Energy Infrastructure (EN-3)³

2.2.5 The NPS for Renewable Energy Infrastructure (EN-3) (2023) also refers to agricultural land / land use change. Within paragraph 2.10.11 NPS EN-3 states,

2 Overarching National Policy Statement for Energy (EN-1) (2023). Available at: <https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/65bbfbd709fe1000f637052/overarching-nps-for-energy-en1.pdf> Accessed April 2024

3 National Policy Statement for Renewable Energy (EN-3) (2023). Available at: <https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/65a7889996a5ec00d731aba/nps-renewable-energy-infrastructure-en3.pdf> Accessed February 2024

“The Powering Up Britain: Energy Security Plan⁴ states that government seeks large scale ground-mount solar deployment across the UK, looking for development mainly on brownfield, industrial and low and medium grade agricultural land. It sets out that solar and farming can be complementary, supporting each other financially, environmentally and through shared use of land, and encourages deployment of solar technology that delivers environmental benefits, with consideration for ongoing food production or environmental improvement.” As identified above in paragraph 1.5.1, low and medium grade agricultural land is classified as Subgrade 3b (moderate); Grade 4 (poor); and Grade 5 (very poor).

- 2.2.6 Within paragraph 2.10.29, NPS EN-3 states *“While land type should not be a predominating factor in determining the suitability of the site location applicants should, where possible, utilise suitable previously developed land, brownfield land, contaminated land and industrial land. Where the proposed use of any agricultural land has been shown to be necessary, poorer quality land should be preferred to higher quality land avoiding the use of “Best and Most Versatile” agricultural land where possible. ‘Best and Most Versatile agricultural land is defined as land in grades 1, 2 and 3a of the Agricultural Land Classification”.*
- 2.2.7 NPS EN-3 goes further to state in paragraphs 2.10.30, *“Whilst the development of ground mounted solar arrays is not prohibited on Best and Most Versatile agricultural land, or sites designated for their natural beauty, or recognised for ecological or archaeological importance, the impacts of such are expected to be considered...”*
- 2.2.8 Paragraph 2.10.31 further acknowledges that at this scale, it is likely that applicants' projects will use some agricultural land. Applicants are expected to elucidate their site selection rationale, with an emphasis on prioritizing development on suitable brownfield, industrial, and low and medium grade agricultural land.
- 2.2.9 Paragraph 2.10.33 underlines that if necessary development should be informed by an ALC survey conducted using approved methods. Followed by paragraph 2.10.34 stating that *“Applicants are encouraged to develop and implement a Soil Resources and Management Plan which could help to use and manage soils sustainably and minimise adverse impacts on soil health and potential land contamination”.*

4 See <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/powering-up-britain/powering-up-britain-energy-security-plan#a-future-of-cheap-clean-and-british-energy-1> Accessed February 2024

2.2.10 Paragraph 2.10.81 provides guidance on soil stripping. It states *“Where soil stripping occurs, topsoil and subsoil should be stripped, stored, and replaced separately to minimise soil damage and to provide optimal conditions for site restoration.”*

2.2.11 Paragraph 2.10.154 states *‘Water management is a critical component of site design for ground mount solar plants. Where previous management of the site has involved intensive agricultural practice, solar sites can deliver significant ecosystem services value in the form of drainage, flood attenuation, natural wetland habitat, and water quality management.*

2.3 Legislation

2.3.1 Natural England is a Statutory Consultee listed within Schedule 1 of The Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009⁵ and, as such, must be consulted in relation to *‘All proposed applications likely to affect land in England’*. Natural England has been consulted on the Project.

2.4 National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF)⁶

2.4.1 Under Section 15 of the NPPF 2023: Conserving and enhancing the natural environment, Paragraph 180 states that planning policies and decisions should contribute to and enhance the natural and local environment by⁷:

- a) protecting and enhancing valued landscapes, sites of biodiversity or geological value and soils (in a manner commensurate with their statutory status or identified quality in the development plan);
- b) recognising the intrinsic character and beauty of the countryside, and the wider benefits from natural capital and ecosystem services – including the economic and other benefits of the best and most versatile agricultural land, and of trees and woodland;
- e) preventing new and existing development from contributing to, being put at unacceptable risk from, or being adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of soil, air, water or noise pollution or land instability. Development should, wherever possible, help to improve local environmental conditions such as air and water quality, taking into account relevant information such as river

⁵ The Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations (2009). Available at: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukSI/2009/2264/contents/made> Accessed April 2024

⁶ Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government (2023). National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). Available at https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/65a11af7e8f5ec000f1f8c46/NPPF_December_2023.pdf Accessed February 2024

⁷ Paragraphs C and D have not been included here.

basin management plans; and

- f) remediating and mitigating despoiled, degraded, derelict, contaminated and unstable land, where appropriate.

2.4.2 The footnote to Paragraph 181 states that *'Where significant development of agricultural land is demonstrated to be necessary, areas of poorer quality land should be preferred to those of a higher quality'*.

2.4.3 The Planning Practice Guidance ('PPG') which accompanies the NPPF is split into a number of guidance notes. Guidance on soils and agricultural land is found in the Planning Practice Guidance for the Natural Environment ('PPGNE')⁸ under the heading Agricultural Land, Soil and Brownfield Land of Environmental Value. This advises that the ALC be used to assess the quality of farmland to enable informed choices to be made about its future use within the planning system; and explains that the ALC places agricultural land into five grades with Grade 3 subdivided into 3a and 3b. The BMV land is defined as Grades 1, 2 and 3a. The PPGNE states that *'Planning policies and decisions should take account of the economic and other benefits of the best and most versatile agricultural land'*.

2.4.4 The PPGNE also recognises soil as an essential natural capital asset that provides important ecosystem services, for example as a growing medium for food, timber and other crops, as a store for carbon and water, as a reservoir of biodiversity and as a buffer against pollution.

2.4.5 The PPGNE also references Defra's Code of Practice for the Sustainable Use of Soils on Construction Sites⁹ as a useful tool when setting planning conditions for development sites, as it provides advice on the use and protection of soil in construction projects, including the movement and management of soil resources.

2.5 Regional Planning Policy

2.5.1 Regional planning policies for KCC have been reviewed but do not detail notes regarding protection and assessment requirements of agricultural land or mitigation of damage to soils other than those related and assessed under clauses for 'land drainage' and 'mineral extraction'.

2.6 Local Planning Policy

⁸ Planning Practice Guidance for the Natural Environment 2021 (PPGNE) Available at: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/natural-environment> Accessed April 2024

⁹ Defra (2009). Construction Code of Practice for the Sustainable Use of Soils on Construction Sites. Available at: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/716510/pb132_98-code-of-practice-090910.pdf Accessed April 2024

Ashford Borough

- 2.6.1 Current planning policy for Ashford Borough is set out in the Ashford Borough Local Plan 2030¹⁰, which was adopted in 2019 (the 'Local Plan').
- 2.6.2 Part a of Policy SP1: Strategic Objectives states that *'to deliver the 'Vision' [for Ashford Borough in 2030], a number of strategic objectives have been identified. They form the basis of this Local Plan's policy framework, as well as providing the core principles that planning applications are expected to adhere to. a) To focus development at accessible and sustainable locations which utilise existing infrastructure, facilities and services wherever possible and makes best use of suitable brownfield opportunities'*. Appendix 6: Monitoring Framework lists *'the amount of high-grade agricultural land (Grade 1 & 2) lost to development (ha). Major sites only'* as an indicator of whether Policy SP1 Part A is being met, with major sites being defined as *'Major residential developments are those of 10 dwellings or more or over 0.5 ha'*. The Local Plan seeks to monitor the amount of Grade 1 and 2 agricultural land lost to major residential development. It is noted that this is a different approach to NPS EN-3, which identifies Grades 1, 2, and Subgrade 3a as BMV land rather than Grades 1 and 2, only. It is assumed that this is due to the prevalence of Subgrade 3a land within the Ashford Borough area, the avoidance of which would hamper the development proposed by the Local Plan.
- 2.6.3 The Local Plan also references the NPPF including the following at paragraph 9.3 in the introduction to Chapter 9: Natural and Built Environment *'The conserving and enhancing of the natural environment is one of the 'core planning principles' of the NPPF (para 17). It encourages (para 109) the protection and enhancement of valued landscapes, geological conservation interests and soils. It also seeks to minimise the impact on biodiversity and encourages net gains in biodiversity through the establishment of coherent ecological networks wherever possible'*.
- 2.6.4 It is noted that in quoting paragraph 109 of the NPPF, the Local Plan is referencing a previous version of the NPPF from 2012, which was current at the time the Local Plan was adopted, but the commitment to the protection and enhancement of soils remains valid.
- 2.6.5 In Section 9, the subsection *'Standalone Renewable and Low Carbon Energy Generation'* also points to the 2012 version PPG that was current at the time the Local Plan was issued highlighting the need to focus large scale solar farms

¹⁰ Ashford Borough Council (2019). Ashford Local Plan 2030. Available at: <https://www.ashford.gov.uk/media/jw3nbvq1/adopted-ashford-local-plan-2030.pdf> Accessed April 2024

on previously developed land and non-agricultural land, and as a last resort, on low grade agricultural land. However, the related Policy ENV10 part a) simply states that *‘Planning applications for proposals to generate energy from renewable and low carbon sources will be permitted provided that:*

a) The development, either individually or cumulatively does not result in significant adverse impacts on the landscape, natural assets or historic assets, having special regard to nationally recognised designations and their setting, such as AONBs, Conservation Areas and Listed Buildings’.

2.6.6 It is assumed that soils and agricultural land are therefore classed as ‘natural assets’ in this case.

2.7 Guidance

2.7.1 The applicable guidance in relation to soils and agricultural land is summarised as follows:

- HM Government (2019). Planning Practice Guidance for the Natural Environment¹¹;
- Natural England, (2009). Technical Information Note 049 (TIN049): Agricultural Land Classification: Protecting the Best and Most Versatile Agricultural Land¹²;
- Natural England (2021). Guide to Assessing Development Proposals on Agricultural Land¹³
- Defra (2018). Construction Code of Practice for the Sustainable Use of Soils on Construction Sites¹⁴; and
- MAFF (1988). Agricultural Land Classification of England and Wales: Revised Guidelines and Criteria for Grading the Quality of Agricultural Land.¹⁵

¹¹ HM Government (2019). Planning Practice Guidance for the Natural Environment. Available at <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/natural-environment> Accessed April 2024

¹² Natural England (2009). Technical Information Note 049 (TIN049): Agricultural Land Classification: Protecting the Best and Most Versatile Agricultural Land. Available at: <https://www.iow.gov.uk/azservices/documents/2782-FE14-Natural-England-TIN049-Agricultural-Land-Classification.pdf> Accessed April 2024

¹³ Natural England (2021). Guide to assessing Development Proposals on Agricultural Land. Available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/agricultural-land-assess-proposals-for-development/guide-to-assessing-development-proposals-on-agricultural-land> Accessed April 2024

¹⁴ DEFRA (2018). Construction Code of Practice for the Sustainable Use of Soils on Construction Sites. Available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/code-of-practice-for-the-sustainable-use-of-soils-on-construction-sites> Accessed April 2024

¹⁵ MAFF (1988). Agricultural Land Classification of England and Wales: Revised Guidelines and Criteria for Grading the Quality of Agricultural Land. Available at: <http://publications.naturalengland.org.uk/publication/6257050620264448>. Accessed April 2024

3 METHODOLOGY

3.1 Desk Study

3.1.1 Information about the soils and agricultural land present within the Site was obtained from the following published sources:

- MAFF (1993). 1:250,000 'Provisional Agricultural Land Classification Sheet, London and the South East'¹⁶;
- Met Office (1989). Climatological Data for Agricultural Land Classification: Grid point datasets of climatic variables at 5 km intervals for England and Wales¹⁷;
- Soil Survey of England and Wales (1984). Soils and their Use in South East England, with accompanying 1: 250,000 map, Sheet 2¹⁸;
- OS (2021). Terrain 5 Digital Terrain Modelling¹⁹;
- Multi-Agency Geographical Information for the Countryside ('MAGIC')²⁰;
- Google Maps including Streetview²¹;
- Munsell (2010) Colour Charts²²; and
- Cranfield University (2015). Research to develop the evidence base on soil erosion and water use in agriculture²³.

3.2 Site Survey

3.2.1 A detailed soil survey was undertaken at the Site between 29th November and 15th December 2021 by three experienced and competent soil surveyors using augered soil cores and soil profile pits. A further soil survey was carried out on 4th January 2023. As noted within **paragraph 1.3.2** above, provided that there is no change in land use at the Site and the Site continues to be managed for agricultural purposes, the ALC classification for the Site as identified within

¹⁶ MAFF (1993). 1:250,000 Provisional Agricultural Land Classification Sheet, London and the South East. Available at: <https://data.gov.uk/dataset/952421ec-da63-4569-817d-4d6399df40a1/provisional-agricultural-land-classification-alc> Accessed April 2024

¹⁷ Met Office (1989) Climatological Data for Agricultural Land Classification: Grid point datasets of climatic variables at 5km intervals for England and Wales. Available at: <https://data.gov.uk/dataset/8a334958-ff65-4f5c-9674-5a85e61ee269/climatological-data-for-agricultural-land-classification> Accessed April 2024

¹⁸ Soil Survey of England and Wales (1984) Soils and their Use in South East England, with accompanying 1: 250,000 map, Sheet 2. These data are not available online.

¹⁹ OS Terrain 5. Available at: <https://www.ordnancesurvey.co.uk/business-government/products/terrain-5> Accessed April 2024

²⁰ HM Government. Multi-Agency Geographical Information for the Countryside (MAGIC). Available at: www.magic.gov.uk Accessed April 2024

²¹ Google Maps (@2021). Available at: <https://www.google.co.uk/maps/> Accessed July 2022

²² Munsell Colour (2010). Munsell Soil Colour Charts. Available at: <https://munsell.com/> Accessed April 2024

²³ Cranfield University (2015). 'Research to develop the evidence base on soil erosion and water use in agriculture: Final Technical Report. pp147' Available at <https://www.theccc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/Cranfield-University-for-the-ASC.pdf> Accessed April 2024

Section 5 of this report will not change over time.

- 3.2.2 Weather conditions during the survey days in 2021 and 2023 were variable, with intermittent showers occurring in early December 2021.
- 3.2.3 Auger cores were taken using a 70mm diameter hand-held Edelman auger, capable of sampling to a maximum depth of 120cm; the soil profile pits were excavated, using a spade, to a maximum depth of approximately 100cm, sufficient to evaluate the full soil profile.
- 3.2.4 During the survey, both auger cores and profile pit faces were assessed for horizon depth, texture, colour (Munsell System), mottling, biopores, stoniness, structure and consistency in line with the MAFF 1988 ALC guidelines.
- 3.2.5 The survey points were distributed evenly across the Site, giving a survey density of 185 survey points across the 178.43 ha of surveyed agricultural land²⁴ and 10 survey points across the cable route area, deemed sufficient to accurately assess the soils on the Site and giving an approximate survey density of one point per hectare as per standard methodology and guidance. Soils were mapped on an approximate 100m grid with precise sample points adapted in the field to best capture data for locations where geomorphological, biological or land use features indicated a likely change in soil type; and avoiding features such as hedgerows and tracks.
- 3.2.6 The purpose of the survey was to provide details of soil profile characteristics and to inform the ALC assessment within this report.
- 3.2.7 Soil texture is often the deciding factor in relation to ALC grading. Therefore, although good estimations of texture (based on relative percentage content of clay, sand, and silt) can be determined by field analysis, to confirm the soil texture and inform soil quality across the Site, 33 soil samples were sent for particle size distribution textural analysis by NRM Laboratories (a subsidiary of Cawood Scientific), accredited by UKAS to the internationally recognised standard for competence; ISO/IEC 17025²⁵. Provision of such analysis is considered to be best practice. The results are included in Appendix 2: Soil Texture Laboratory Results and summarised later in this report.

²⁴ It should be noted that the ALC survey covered 192.54ha in size and discrepancy with reported areas is due to changes in the Project boundary.

²⁵ ISO/IEC 17025 General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories. Available at: <https://www.iso.org/files/live/sites/isoorg/files/store/en/PUB100424.pdf> Accessed April 2024

3.3 Consultation

EIA Scoping

- 3.3.1 Table 3.1 of this report provides a summary of the responses to the EIA Scoping Report (**ES Volume 4, Appendix 1.1: EIA Scoping Report (Doc Ref. 5.4)**) of relevance to this assessment and how the assessment has responded to them. It should be noted that this report has been updated to reflect the final Order limits.

Table 3.1: Summary of responses to the EIA Scoping Report (ES Volume 4, Appendix 1.1: EIA Scoping Report (Doc Ref 5.4))	
Comments	Response to Comments
PINS	
The Scoping Report includes information to quantify the loss of best and most versatile (BMV) land based on soil surveys and explains why significant effects on agricultural land and soils are unlikely. The ES should include the information used to support scoping, however, on the basis of the above information is provided, the Inspectorate is content to scope this matter out. Where the ES relies upon grazing as mitigation for loss of Best and Most Versatile (BMV) land, it should be demonstrated that the land is not subject to restrictive covenants that would prevent such use and that such mitigation is secured in respect of the operation of the Proposed Development.	This ALC report, which supports the DCO application, provides the requisite information to confirm the findings of the initial assessment provided within ES Volume 4, Appendix 1.1: EIA Scoping Report (Doc Ref 5.4) , i.e., agricultural land and soils effects are not significant. The nature of the Project (a solar farm) is such that it provides potential for the land beneath and around the PV panels to continue in, albeit altered, agricultural use during the Project's operational lifetime, with potential for agricultural grazing. The Project is not relying on grazing for mitigation. However, there is no restrictive covenant in place that would prevent such a use (i.e., grazing).
Natural England	
Under the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015 (DMPO) Natural England is a statutory consultee on development that would lead to the loss of over 20ha of 'best and most versatile' (BMV) agricultural land (land graded as 1, 2 and 3a in the Agricultural Land Classification (ALC) system, where this is not in accordance with an approved plan.	It is noted that the response provided by Natural England includes reference to now superseded versions of the NPSs and NPPF. Section 2 of this report provides an up-to-date overview of current Legislation, Policy, and Guidance at the time of writing. The development of ground mounted solar arrays is not prohibited on agricultural land classified as Grade 1, 2 and 3a under the ALC system, as stated in NPS EN-3 at paragraph 2.10.30. However, it is acknowledged that Natural England considers that the Project is unlikely to

<p>Natural England has been unable to locate an assessment within the PEIR in relation to the assessment of impacts to land use and agricultural soils. That said, from the description of the development this application is likely to affect best and most agricultural land. We consider that the proposed development, if temporary as described, is unlikely to lead to significant permanent loss of BMV agricultural land, as a resource for future generations. This is on the basis that the solar panels would be secured to the ground by steel piles with limited soil disturbance and could be removed in the future with no permanent loss of agricultural land quality likely to occur, provided the appropriate soil management is employed and the development is undertaken to high standards. We note that some components of the development, such as construction of a sub-station, may permanently affect agricultural land and this should be fully assessed within the Environmental Statement.</p> <p>However, during the life of the proposed development it is likely that there will be a reduction in agricultural production over the whole development area. Your authority should therefore consider whether this is an effective use of land in line with planning practice guidance which encourages the siting of large scale solar farms on previously developed and non-agricultural land.</p> <p>Paragraph 5.10.8 of the National Policy Statement for Energy details that 'Applicants should seek to minimise impacts on the best and most versatile agricultural land (defined as land in grades 1, 2 and 3a of the Agricultural Land Classification) and preferably use land in areas of poorer quality (grades 3b, 4 and 5)</p>	<p>lead to significant permanent loss of BMV land, which aligns with the findings of the initial assessment provided within the ES Volume 4, Appendix 1.1: EIA Scoping Report (Doc Ref 5.4), and the information provided within this ALC report.</p> <p>As outlined within the response above, the nature of the Project (a solar farm) is such that it provides potential for the land beneath and around the PV panels to continue in, albeit altered, agricultural use during the Project's operational lifetime, with potential for agricultural grazing. As such, this land would only be temporarily removed from agricultural use during the construction phase and could be returned to include an agricultural use during the operational phase. This would result in minimal loss of/or disturbance to the continued agricultural land use of the Site.</p> <p>An Outline Soil Management Plan ('SMP') is included within the Outline Construction Environmental Management Plan ('CEMP') (Doc Ref. 7.8), with its principles to be incorporated into the detailed CEMPs. The Outline SMP has been prepared in line with the Construction Code of Practice for the Sustainable Use of Soils on Construction Sites (Defra, 2009)⁹, which is the overarching guidance governing the management of soil in construction.</p>
--	---

except where this would be inconsistent with other sustainability considerations.

Applicants should also identify any effects and seek to minimise impacts on soil quality taking into account any mitigation measures proposed'.

Similarly, Paragraph 174b and footnote 53 of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) states that:

'Planning policies and decisions should contribute to and enhance the natural and local environment by:

recognising the intrinsic character and beauty of the countryside, and the wider benefits from natural capital and ecosystem services – including the economic and other benefits of the best and most versatile agricultural land, and of trees and woodland.'

Footnote 53: Where significant development of agricultural land is demonstrated to be necessary, areas of poorer quality land should be preferred to those of a higher quality. We would also draw to your attention to Planning Practice Guidance for Renewable and Low Carbon Energy (March 2015) (in particular paragraph 013), and advise you to fully consider best and most versatile land issues in accordance with that guidance.

Decision makers are responsible for ensuring that they have sufficient information to apply the requirements of the NPPF and the National Policy Statement for Energy. The weighting attached to a particular consideration is a matter of judgement for the decision maker. This is the case regardless of whether the proposed development is sufficiently large to consult Natural England.

Should you have any questions about ALC or the reliability of information submitted with regard to BMV land please refer to Natural England’s ‘Guide to assessing Development proposals on Agricultural Land’. This document describes the ALC system including the definition of BMV land, existing ALC data sources and their relevance for site level assessment of land quality and the appropriate methodology for when detailed surveys are required.

Soil is a finite resource which plays an essential role within sustainable ecosystems, performing an array of functions supporting a range of ecosystem services, including storage of carbon, the infiltration and transport of water, nutrient cycling, and provision of food. It is recognised that a proportion of the agricultural land will experience temporary land loss. In order to both retain the long term potential of this land and to safeguard all soil resources as part of the overall sustainability of the whole development, it is important that the soil is able to retain as many of its many important functions and services (ecosystem services) as possible through careful soil management and appropriate soil use, with consideration on how any adverse impacts on soils can be avoided or minimised.

General guidance for protecting soils during development is also available in Defra’s Construction Code of Practice for the Sustainable Use of Soils on Construction Sites, and should the development proceed, we recommend that relevant parts of this guidance are followed, e.g. in relation to handling or trafficking on soils in wet weather.

The British Society of Soil Science

<p>has published the Guidance Note Benefitting from Soil Management in Development and Construction which sets out measures for the protection of soils within the planning system and the development of individual sites, which we also recommend is followed.</p>	
<p>Aldington Parish Council</p>	
<p>Best Use of Land: All Grade 2 and Grade 3a Best & Most Versatile Land should be removed from the proposal.</p>	<p>The development of ground mounted solar arrays is not prohibited on agricultural land classified as Grade 1, 2 and 3a under the ALC system, as stated in NPS EN-3 at paragraph 2.10.30. The Planning Statement, Appendix 2: Sequential and Exception Test Report (Doc Ref. 7.6) confirms that there is no previously developed land within the 5km search area which could offer a suitable alternative site that would meet the Project requirements.</p> <p>The layout of the Project has avoided the use and permanent loss of BMV where possible. The Project Substation is sited on Grade 3b land.</p> <p>The nature of the Project is such that it involves minimal permanent loss of agricultural land.</p>

3.3.2 As part of the 2022 Statutory Consultation on the Preliminary Environmental Information Report (PIER) and 2023 Statutory Consultation on the PIER Addendum, Natural England provided a series of comments that related to several technical aspects which fall within its remit. The Natural England response included comments in relation to BMV. Table 3.2 of this report provides a summary of the responses to the PIER and PIER Addendum of relevance to this assessment and how the assessment has responded to them.

<p>Table 3.2: Summary of responses to PIER and PIER Addendum</p>	
<p>Comments</p>	<p>Response to Comments</p>
<p>Natural England</p>	
<p>As stated in our previous response to the PEIR under the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015 (DMPO) Natural England is a statutory consultee on development that would lead to the loss of over 20ha of ‘best and most</p>	<p>It is acknowledged that Natural England considers that its initial assessment, as outlined within Table 3.1 above, remains valid and that the Project is unlikely to lead to significant permanent loss of BMV land.</p> <p>See Table 3.1 above for responses to Natural England’s previous comments.</p>

<p>versatile' (BMV) agricultural land (land graded as 1, 2 and 3a in the Agricultural Land Classification (ALC) system, where this is not in accordance with an approved plan. We are pleased to see that the PEIR Addendum now includes a detailed Soils and Agricultural Land Assessment at Appendix 2.4. We are satisfied with the soil survey work which has been undertaken and note that around 37.75ha of BMV agricultural land will be affected by the proposal. Our detailed comments and the further advice signposted in our previous response to the original PEIR were based on the assumption that a significant proportion of BMV land was likely to be affected. These comments remain relevant and we have nothing further to add to them at this stage.</p>	
---	--

4 DESK STUDY

4.1 Introduction

- 4.1.1 Soil series are the lowest category in the soil classification system and are precisely defined based upon particle-size distribution, parent material (substrate) type, colour and mineralogical characteristics. However, the soils mapping provided by the Soil Survey of England and Wales describes Soil Associations, which are groupings of related soil series. Additionally, the scale of the mapping is such that it is not accurate to the field level and does not pick up small-scale local variations in soil type. The mapping therefore provides a general indication of the soil types likely to be present within the Site and the wider area.
- 4.1.2 The Soil Survey of England and Wales indicates there are two soil associations present within the Site, the Wickham 1 (711e) and Fladbury 3 (813d) association. A summary of the characteristics of these soil associations is provided in Table 4.1.
- 4.1.3 Soil erodibility, as presented in **Table 4.1** of this report, is a measure of the susceptibility of soils to loss both *in-situ* (i.e., as an undisturbed soil profile) and during soil stockpiling, due to wind or water erosion (natural erosion potential). As a rule, heavy (clay rich) soils are classified as being at low risk of erosion whilst light sandy soils are classified as high risk of erosion.
- 4.1.4 However, it is important to note that soils of differing texture and structural development may be subject to a range of potential impacts during and following handling and reinstatement. For example, the incorrect handling / reinstatement of a heavy (clay rich) soil whilst in a plastic state may result in a reinstated soil profile with a reduced natural drainage compared to the natural soil profile and a subsequent increased risk of soil loss (erosion) due to surface water run-off. Whereas the permeable nature of light sandy soils means that the natural structural recovery and drainage potential of the soils is more easily maintained upon reinstatement.

Table 4.1: Characteristics of Soils at the Site						
Soil association	Constituent soil series	Geology	Soil type	Soil characteristics	Wetness class	Erodibility**
Wickham 1 (711e)*	Wickham Denchworth Dale Oxpastures	Drift over Cretaceous clay or mudstone	Slowly permeable seasonally wet slightly acid, but base-rich loamy and clayey soils	Slowly permeable seasonally waterlogged fine silty over clayey, fine loamy over clayey and clayey soils.	Wickham, Denchworth and Dale series have slowly permeable subsoils and are waterlogged for long periods in winter (Wetness Class IV) when undrained. Field drainage measures achieve some improvement, (Wetness Class III or IV)	Small risk of water erosion
Fladbury 3 (813d)*	Fladbury Conway Enborne	River Alluvium	Loamy and clayey floodplain soils with naturally high groundwater	Stoneless clayey, fine silty and fine loamy soils affected by groundwater. Flat land. Risk of flooding	Waterlogged for long periods in winter (Wetness Class IV). Improved field drainage measures can result in (Wetness Class III)	Very Small Risk of water erosion
*Data sourced from: Soil Survey of England and Wales (1984). Soils and their Use in South East England. ISBN 100708402992. ** Cranfield University (2015)						

4.2 Agricultural Land Classification

- 4.2.1 The most detailed published ALC data covering the Site is the Provisional 1:250,000 ALC mapping. As with the soils data, the scale of the mapping is not accurate at the field level, as it does not pick up variations in ALC grade for areas less than approximately 80ha. However, it does provide an indication of the predominant ALC grading in the wider area. Additionally, the mapping does not provide a subdivision of Grade 3 into Subgrade 3a (BMV) and Subgrade 3b (non-BMV) and so cannot be used to identify the likely amount of BMV land within the Site.
- 4.2.2 The mapping indicates that all agricultural land within the Site is of, or has the potential to be, BMV quality (Grade 2, very good quality and Grade 3, good/moderate quality).
- 4.2.3 A breakdown of provisional and any Post-1988 ALC data within the local administrative regions in which the Site falls is provided in **Table 4.2** for ABC.

Table 4.2: Summary of ALC within Ashford Borough Council		
ALC or other land category	Area (ha)	Percentage %
<i>Provisional ALC</i>		
Grade 1 (excellent)	926.3	1.6
Grade 2 (very good)	11,320.6	19.5
Grade 3 (good to moderate)	39,753.6	68.5
Grade 4 (poor)	2,225.0	3.8
Grade 5 (very poor)	0.0	0.0
Non-agricultural	2,704.0	4.7
Urban	1,132.3	2.0
Total	58,061.7	100.0
<i>Post-1988 ALC</i>		
Grade 1 (excellent)	52.1	8.8
Grade 2 (very good)	202.3	34.2
Subgrade 3a (good)	81.0	13.7
Subgrade 3b (moderate)	165.4	28.0
Grade 4 (poor)	10.8	1.8
Grade 5 (very poor)	0.2	0.0
Not surveyed	37.8	6.4
Other	42.0	7.1
Total	591.7	100.0

4.2.4 In ABC, the provisional ALC shows that the majority of the land (68.5%) is Grade 3, and part of it has the potential to be of BMV quality agricultural land. As shown in Table 4.2, the majority of agricultural land in the wider area is classed as Grade 3 (Good to Moderate quality), but the data does not differentiate between Sub-grade 3a (good quality, BMV) and Sub-grade 3b (moderate quality, non-BMV) and, therefore, does not accurately identify the coverage of BMV land.

4.2.5 Available Post-1988 data for the council boundary shows the majority of surveyed land to be Grade 2 (34.2%) and Subgrade 3a (13.7%), and some Subgrade 3b (28.0%). Based on the available post-1988 data, a 50:50 distribution was conservatively applied to subdivide area under provisional ALC Grade 3 within the administrative boundary of ABC. The estimated distribution of ALC gradings using this split method for the ABC area are indicated within **Table 4.3**.

Table 4.3: Combined ALC information for Ashford Borough Council		
ALC or other land category	Area (ha)	Percentage %
<i>Provisional ALC + Post 1988</i>		
Grade 1 (excellent)	950.8	1.6
Grade 2 (very good)	11,289.6	19.5
Subgrade 3a (good)	19,796.7	34.1
Subgrade 3b (moderate)	19,881.1	34.3
Grade 4 (poor)	2,227.4	3.8
Grade 5 (very poor)	0.2	0
Non-agricultural/not-surveyed/urban/other	3,916.1	6.7
Total*	58,061.9	100.0
*Any discrepancies in values between Table 4.2 and Table 4.3 may stem from rounding decimals of summed grading classes.		

5 SITE SURVEY

5.1 Soils

5.1.1 The ALC survey confirmed the presence of the Denchworth, Oxpasture and Fladbury soil series within the Site. These soils series are heavy textured (clayey) soils with impeded drainage, influencing the overall ALC grade. A detailed description of the specific soil profiles observed within the Site are described in **Appendix 1: Soil Survey Record and Agricultural Land Classification**. A summary is provided below.

Denchworth

5.1.2 The topsoil is typically a dark greyish medium to heavy clay loam that is very slightly stony, fitting the description of the Denchworth soil series (**Figure 1**). It had a fine weak subangular blocky structure and was of moderate consistency. It extended to an average depth of c. 33cm.

5.1.3 The upper subsoil is a grey, ochreous mottled heavy clay loam. It is medium subangular blocky in structure and extended to an average depth of c. 62cm.

5.1.4 The lower subsoil is a grey, mottled stoneless clay loam with a weak coarse prismatic structure extended to an approximate minimum depth of c. 120cm. The laboratory results for Particle Size Distribution ('PSD') confirmed the results of the manual in-field texturing (**Appendix 2**).



Figure 1. Typical example of the Denchworth soil series located across the Site.

Oxpasture

5.1.5 The very slightly stony, dark brown topsoils of the Oxpasture series were identified by manual in-field texturing as clay to heavy clay loams (**Figure 2**); which was supported by the PSD analysis (**Appendix 2**). All sample points displayed a fine subangular blocky structure and had a moderate friable consistency. The topsoil horizon reached typical depths of c. 31cm.

5.1.6 The upper subsoil was a yellowish to strong brown slightly stony clay loam. It had a moderate medium subangular blocky structure and had typical depths of c. 65cm. The lower subsoil was a light yellowish brown containing up to 40% mottles which was stoneless and had a clay loam texture. The structure was medium subangular blocky or prismatic. The upper subsoil reached minimum depths of c. 120cm.



Figure 2. Typical example of the Oxpasture soil series located across the Site

Fladbury

- 5.1.7 The Fladbury soil series on the Site consisted of heavy clay loam texture (**Figure 3**). The topsoil had a subangular blocky structure; and was moderately developed and had a fine to medium ped size. The average depth was 35cm.
- 5.1.8 The upper subsoil displayed substantial gleying indicating impeded draining and slow permeability. The structure was prismatic and had very firm consistency. Average depth was 59cm.
- 5.1.9 Typically, the lower subsoil had a coarse ped size, very firm consistency and a prismatic structure. The soil was strongly developed with clear evidence of gleying and was slowly permeable and reached a minimum depth of 120cm.



Figure 3. Typical example of the Fladbury soil series located across the Site.

5.2 Agroclimatic Data

5.2.1 Agroclimatic data were taken from the nearest meteorological stations and interpolated to obtain site specific values (**Table 5.1**). This was then used to establish whether the agricultural land quality of the Site is limited by climate and, in conjunction with soil profile characteristics, wetness and droughtiness. It was found that independently climate posed no limitation to ALC grade.

Average annual rainfall (mm)	742
Accumulated Temperature (°C)	1,449
Field Capacity Duration (FCD) (days)	153
Moisture Deficit Wheat (mm)	118
Moisture Deficit Potatoes (mm)	113

5.3 Direct Limitations

- 5.3.1 There are no Site limitations to agricultural land quality due to the combination of average annual rainfall and accumulated temperature.
- 5.3.2 There are no Site limitations to agricultural land quality because of gradient, micro-relief and summer or winter flood risk.
- 5.3.3 There are no Site limitations to agricultural land quality because of topsoil texture or soil depth.
- 5.3.4 At survey points 78, 95, and 96 (as shown on **Drawing GM12014/002 Agricultural Land Classification**), topsoil stoniness limited the ALC grade to Grade 2, and at survey point 97, topsoil stoniness limited ALC grade to Subgrade 3a.

5.4 Interactive ALC Limitations

5.4.1 The Site is limited by climate and more specifically the combination of wetness and droughtiness to Grade 2, Subgrades 3a, and Subgrade 3b. Wetness is a result of the depth of the slowly permeable layer causing moisture to accumulate and consequently resulting in waterlogging during wetter months, hindering full yield potential throughout the growing season. Droughtiness is a result of the inadequate supply of soil moisture being available in hotter months, the ground conditions at the Site would be expected to shrink and crack due to the heavy textured clay soils present. Droughtiness calculations are shown in **Appendix 3**.

5.5 Overall ALC

5.5.1 The predominant ALC grading within the Site is Subgrade 3b (143.47 ha), with the remaining agricultural land comprising Subgrade 3a land (36.69 ha) and Grade 2 land (1.95 ha). The total area of BMV land within Site is 38.64 ha. The remaining areas within the Site boundary comprise a small area of non-agricultural land consisting of existing farm buildings and infrastructure, woodland, watercourses (including East Stour River), railway lines, urban areas, and roads (9.43 ha). The distribution of ALC gradings within the Site is shown in **Drawing GM12014/002 Agricultural Land Classification**²⁶, and a summary is provided in **Table 5.2**.

ALC or other land category	Area (ha)	Percentage %
Grade 2 (very good)	1.95	1.02
Subgrade 3a (good)	36.69	19.16
Subgrade 3b (moderate)	143.47	74.90
Non-agricultural	9.43	4.92
Total	191.54	100%

5.5.2 The main differentiating factor between Subgrade 3a and Subgrade 3b classifications was the depth to the slowly permeable layer, giving rise to different wetness classes. This is predominantly due to the change in relief of the land and subsequent water shedding causing variable groundwater fluctuations across the Site, i.e. the Grade 2 and subgrade 3a areas are higher in elevation and have slopes that shed the water more easily, as opposed to the areas of Subgrade 3b, which are lower lying and will shed water less readily.

5.6 ALC in wider context

²⁶To avoid potential confusion, it should be noted that the points illustrated on the drawing are not numbered sequentially, but they are correct and match the data within Appendix 1 and 3.

- 5.6.1 The majority of land within the Order limits is ALC Subgrade 3b and therefore does not fall within the definition of BMV agricultural land. The main limitations to ALC grading for these areas was wetness and droughtiness. The BMV agricultural land within the Site (i.e., 38.64 ha) represents 0.12% of all BMV agricultural land in ABC, with 55.2% of the agricultural area in ABC being of BMV quality.
- 5.6.2 NPS EN-1 and EN-3 include a preference for development of non-agricultural land over agricultural land, and when unavoidable, for development of agricultural land to be directed towards land of the lowest available quality. NPS EN-3 does confirm, however, that “*the development of ground mounted solar arrays is not prohibited on Best and Most Versatile agricultural land...*”.
- 5.6.3 In accordance with relevant policy and guidance, the Applicant has sought to avoid the use of BMV land where possible, with preference given to the use of land in areas of poorer quality. Whilst land type has not been a predominating factor in determining the suitability of the Site, ALC has been taken into account as part of the site selection process. Most land within ABC is provisionally mapped as Grade 3 (potential of BMV) with areas of “high grade” Grade 1 and Grade 2 BMV land. Locating the Project elsewhere in either the Borough or District is likely to incur a similar, if not greater, impact on BMV land.
- 5.6.4 The nature of the Project (a solar farm) is such that it provides potential for the land beneath and around the solar arrays (Work No. 1, c. 129 ha of land) to continue in agricultural use during the Project’s operational lifetime, with potential for agricultural grazing. Grazing of the Site is dependent upon demand and on other required aspects of the Site design as agreed through planning, such as the alternative use of the land for biodiversity and nature conservation. The land within the Site is not subject to restrictive covenants that would prevent grazing.
- 5.6.5 No more than c. 129 ha (67 %) of land within the Site would be covered by the solar arrays, which would be piled directly into the ground without prior soil removal. The only potential requirement for the stripping, temporary stockpiling or storage of topsoil would be associated with the construction of any required cable trenches, access tracks, Inverter Stations, Project Substation and Intermediate Substations associated with Work No.s 2, 3, 4 and 5 (referred to here as ‘built infrastructure’), this is estimated to be approx. 10 ha (5%) of the Site total area. Incorrect handling and storage of soils has the potential to lead to the loss of, or damage to soil resources. The traffic movements required during construction and decommissioning may also cause short-term damage

to the soil through compaction or erosion. Standard good practice soil management measures, such as those set out in Defra's Code of Practice for the Sustainable Use of Soils on Construction Sites⁹, would be prepared to ensure that the levels of loss and damage are minimised. This would ensure compliance with local and national planning policy regarding the protection and sustainable use of soil resources with mitigation for construction and decommissioning impacts being outlined in the **Outline CEMP (Doc Ref. 7.8)** and **Outline Decommissioning Environmental Management Plan ('Outline DEMP') (Doc Ref. 7.12)**. An **Outline SMP** is provided in the **Outline CEMP (Doc. Ref. 7.8)** and the **Outline DEMP (Doc Ref. 7.12)**.

- 5.6.6 Following the operational lifetime of the Project, all infrastructure built as part of the Project will be removed from the Site (with the exception of elements of Work No. 4 that are within Sellindge Substation, any repairs, upgrades or replacements of/to the existing bridge / drain crossings, PRow footbridges and highway improvements). Post-decommissioning the Site will be returned to the control of the landowners. It has been assumed that the landowners will return those areas of the Site that are currently in arable use back to arable use, except for limited areas of established habitats.
- 5.6.7 Permanent grassland cover within the solar array fields (Work No. 1) for the lifetime of the Project (i.e., 40-years) would be beneficial to the soil structure, as it would protect the soil from wind erosion when dry; scour erosion due to runoff from the solar arrays; and damage from trafficking and surface water runoff during wet periods (traversing wet soil must be avoided).
- 5.6.8 If managed as unimproved grassland, there would also be no requirement for annual fertiliser applications over the lifetime of the Project, which will have a local and watershed environmental benefit and allow nutrient concentrations within the soils to reduce to more natural levels which will promote the growth of native grass species.

6 CONCLUSION

- 6.1.1 The soil survey has shown the soils within the Site to be dominated by heavy and medium clay soils. Topsoils were generally stoneless to slightly stony in isolated regions. The upper subsoil and lower subsoil displayed mottling throughout the Site with the consistency becoming firmer at depth.
- 6.1.2 The Provisional ALC mapping⁹ identified the agricultural land within the Site as ALC Grade 2 (very good quality) and Grade 3 (moderate/good quality). The detailed ALC survey confirmed the actual grading of the agricultural land within the Site to be predominantly non-BMV quality land (143.47 ha, 74.90%) comprising ALC Subgrade 3b; with smaller areas of BMV quality land (38.64 ha or 20.18 %) comprising ALC Grade 2 and Subgrade 3a. The remaining land within the Site boundary is non-agricultural land (9.43 ha, 4.92 %).
- 6.1.3 The BMV agricultural land within the Site (i.e., 38.64 ha) represents 0.12% of all BMV agricultural land in ABC.

Appendix 1: Soil Survey Record and Agricultural Land Classification

APPENDIX 1: SOIL SURVEY RECORD AND AGRICULTURAL LAND CLASSIFICATION

Legend for non-self-explanatory terms:

Horizons - number of different horizons identified within the profile

Type - type of sample, auger core or soil profile pit dug using a spade

Depth - depth to the bottom of the (horizon number) horizon in cm

Texture - C - clay, ZC - silty clay, SC - sandy clay, CL - clay loam, SCL - sandy clay loam, ZCL - silty clay loam, SL - sandy loam, LS - loamy sand, S - sand;

CL and ZCL textures are subdivided into medium (M) and heavy (H) classes according to clay content, as follows: M medium (less than 27 % clay), H heavy (27-35 % clay); F, M and C refer to fine, medium and coarse, respectively, and are subdivisions of S, LS, SL, and SZL textures; O - organic, P - peat or peaty, HP - humified (highly decomposed peat), FP - fibrous peat, SFP - semi-fibrous peat; MZ - marine light silts

Matrix (main) colour - dominant colour of the soil; **Hue** - Munsell colour hue; **Value** - Munsell colour value; **Chroma** - Munsell colour chroma

Mottling - spots and blotches of different colour than the dominant matrix colour

Ped faces - surfaces of the primary soil fragments into which the soil naturally breaks up upon excavating

FeMn - ferri-manganiferous concretions

Biopores - 'yes' if >0.5 % biopores greater than 0.5 mm diameter present (by area)

Stones > 2 cm up to % - maximum percentage of 2 - 6 cm diameter stones

Stones > 6 cm up to % - maximum percentage of > 6 cm diameter stones

Type - H - All hard rocks or stones (those which cannot be scratched with a finger nail); SS - Soft, medium or coarse grained sandstones; SIM - Soft 'weathered' igneous or metamorphic rocks or stones; SL - Soft oolitic or dolomitic limestones; SFS - Soft fine-grained sandstones; SAZ - Soft, argillaceous or silty rocks or stones; CH - Chalk or chalk stones; GRH - Gravel¹ with non-porous (hard) stones; GRS - Gravel¹ with porous stones (mainly soft stone types listed); 1 - Gravel with at least 70% rounded stones by volume

Structure type - SG - single grain; GR - granular; SAB - subangular blocky; AB - angular blocky; PR - prismatic; PL - platy; MAS - massive

Dev - Development, how well the structure is developed; W - weak; M - moderate; S - strong

Consistence - Soil consistence (strength); L - loose; VFR - very friable; FR - friable; FIR - firm; VFIR - very firm; EXFIR - extremely firm; EXHD - extremely hard

Gley - depth to gleying

SPL - depth to slowly permeable layer

Wetness Class - classification of the soil according to the depth and duration of waterlogging in the soil profile, the higher the class, the longer and at the shallower depth the soil is wet

Overall ALC - this part of the table combines results of the classification for each of the limitations

Soil profile descriptions continued																	
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure			Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size					
1	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	FIR	no	YES	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	
2	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	FIR	no	YES	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	
3	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	yes	10YR	5	4	0	yes	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	FIR	no	YES	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	
4	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	
5	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	yes	2.5Y	6	3	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	M	FIR	no	YES	YES	
6	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
7	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
8	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
9	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	GR	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	M	FR	no	NO	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	FR	no	NO	YES	
10	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES	
11	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	NO	
12	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	NO	
14	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	YES	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	VFIR	no	NO	YES	
15	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
16	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	GR	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	M	FR	no	NO	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
17	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	H	SAB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	FR	no	NO	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES	

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3a	1	3a	Droughtiness
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3a	1	3a	Droughtiness
3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	1	1	3a	Wetness
5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	3a	3b	3b	Pattern
7	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
9	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
10	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
14	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
15	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
16	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
17	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness

Soil profile descriptions continued																		
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure				Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size						
18	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
19	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	M	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
20	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
21	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
22	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
23	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
24	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	firm subsoil	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
25	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	GR	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	M	VFIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	FR	no	NO	YES		
26	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	lesser 2nd horizon	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
27	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	FIR	no	YES	YES		
28	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
29	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
30	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
31	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	5	SS	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
32	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	10	0	SS	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	stone abundant	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	10	SS	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
33	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	yes	10	0	SS	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	5	SS	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
34	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	5	0	SS	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
18	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
19	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
20	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
21	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
22	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
23	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
24	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
25	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
26	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
27	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
28	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
29	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
30	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	Wetness
31	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	Wetness Droughtiness
32	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3a	1	3a	Droughtiness
33	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3a	1	3a	Droughtiness
34	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	3a	1	3a	Wetness Droughtiness

Soil profile descriptions continued																	
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure			Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size					
35	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
36	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES	
37	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES	
38	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	firm topsoil
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	FIR	no	YES	YES	
39	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	FIR	no	YES	YES	
40	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES	
41	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES	
42	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	10	5	SS	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
43	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	S	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
44	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
45	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	GR	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
46	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
47	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	F	FIR	no	YES	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
48	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
49	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	NO	
50	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	GR	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	NO	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
35	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	3a	1	3a	Wetness Droughtiness
36	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
37	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
38	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
39	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
40	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
41	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
42	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	3a	1	3a	Wetness Droughtiness
43	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	3a	1	3a	Wetness Droughtiness
44	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
45	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
46	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
47	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
48	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
49	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
50	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness

Soil profile descriptions continued																		
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure				Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size						
51	no no	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	2 0	no no	0 0	0 0	n/a n/a	AB PR	S S	C VC	VFIR EXFIR	no no	YES NO	YES YES	-	
52	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	2 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	AB PR PR	M S S	M C VC	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	Flat field	
53	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	2 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	AB PR PR	M S S	M C VC	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-	
54	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	2 40 2	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M M S	M VC VC	FIR VFIR FIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	bright orange mottles over grey. Topsoil structure firm	
55	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M M S	M VC VC	FIR VFIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO YES	NO YES YES	-	
56	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes yes no	5 10 5	0 5 0	SS SS SS	SAB AB AB	M M S	M C C	FIR EXFIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO YES	NO NO YES	-	
57	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes yes no	5 10 0	0 5 0	SS SS n/a	SAB AB AB	M M S	M C C	FIR EXFIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO YES	NO NO YES	-	
58	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes yes no	5 10 0	5 10 0	SS SS n/a	SAB AB AB	M M S	M C C	FIR EXFIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO YES	NO NO YES	-	
59	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	AB AB PR	M M M	M C C	FR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO NO YES	NO YES YES	-	
60	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	M M M	M C C	FR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-	
61	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	M M M	M C C	FR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-	
62	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 5 0	0 5 0	n/a H n/a	SAB PR PR	M M M	M C C	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-	
63	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	M M M	M C C	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES NO	-	
64	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB SAB PR	M M M	M M C	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO NO YES	-	
65	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M M S	M C C	FIR VFIR VFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-	
66	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M M S	M C C	FIR VFIR VFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-	
67	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	GR AB PR	M M S	M C C	FR VFIR VFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-	

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
51	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
52	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
53	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
54	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
55	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
56	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
57	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
58	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
59	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
60	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
61	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
62	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
63	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
64	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	1	1	3a	Wetness
65	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
66	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
67	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness

Soil profile descriptions continued																	
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure			Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size					
68	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M S S	M C VC	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES NO	NO YES YES	-
69	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M S S	M C VC	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES NO	NO YES YES	-
70	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	1 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M S S	M C VC	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES NO	NO YES YES	-
71	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	M S S	C VC VC	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES NO	NO YES YES	-
72	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	2 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	AB PR PR	M S S	M C VC	FIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-
73	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	2 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	S M S	M C VC	FR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-
74	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes yes no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	S M W	M C C	FIR FIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO NO	NO NO YES	-
75	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes yes no	10 35 0	0 20 0	CH CH n/a	AB AB PR	M M W	C C C	FIR VFIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO NO	NO NO YES	-
76	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	10 5 0	0 10 0	SS CH n/a	SAB AB PR	S M W	M C C	FIR VFIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO NO	NO YES YES	-
77	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 0	yes no no	5 0 0	0 0 0	SS n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M M S	M M VC	VFIR FIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO YES	NO NO YES	-
78	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 0	yes yes no	10 5 0	0 5 0	SS SS n/a	SAB SAB AB	M M W	F M F	FIR FIR FR	no no no	NO NO YES	NO NO YES	-
79	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR AB	M M W	M C F	VFIR EXFIR FR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-
80	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB AB	0 S W	M C F	FR VFIR FR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-
81	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	2 0 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M S W	M C M	FIR VFIR VFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-
82	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	M S W	M C M	FR VFIR VFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES NO	-
83	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB AB PR	S S W	M C M	FIR VFIR VFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
68	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
69	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
70	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
71	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
72	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
73	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
74	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
75	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3a	1	3a	Droughtiness
76	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
77	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	Wetness Droughtiness
78	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	Topsoil stoniness Wetness Droughtiness
79	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
80	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
81	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
82	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
83	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness

Soil profile descriptions continued																		
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure				Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size						
84	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	M	VFIR	no	YES	NO		
85	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	GR	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	M	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
86	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	GR	M	F	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	M	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
87	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
88	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	slight water logging patch	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
89	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
90	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	mottling in 1-2 horizon then nearly pure grey in 3	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
91	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	poached cattle field	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
92	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
93	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
93.1	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
94	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	VFIR	no	NO	YES		
95	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	10	0	SS	SAB	S	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	5	10	SS	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
96	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	10	5	SS	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	10	SS	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
97	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	15	0	SS	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	10	SS	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
98	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	10	SS	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
84	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
85	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
86	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
87	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
88	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
89	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
90	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
91	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
92	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
93	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
93.1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
94	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
95	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
96	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3a	3a	1	3a	Wetness Droughtiness
97	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	3a	3a	1	3a	Topsoil stoniness Wetness Droughtiness
98	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	3a	1	3a	Wetness Droughtiness

Soil profile descriptions																			
Survey point	Type	Gradient	Soil disturbed or restored	Horizon	Depth	Texture	Matrix (main) colour			Peat-specific properties					Mottling				
							Hue	Value	Chroma	Von Post	Water content (B)	Fine fibre content (F)	Coarse fibre content (R)	Wood remains (W)	Abundance up to %	Hue	Value	Chroma	
99	Core	3	no	3 4 5	120	HCL	10YR	6	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6	
100	Core	0	no	1	32	MCL	10YR	3	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	5	8	
				2	65	MCL	10YR	6	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	100	10YR	5	8		
				3	120	HCL	10YR	6	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				4 5															
101	Core	1	no	1	42	C	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	85	C	10YR	7	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	8	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				4 5															
102	Core	0	no	1	26	HCL	10YR	5	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	45	C	10YR	7	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	8	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				4 5															
103	Pit	1	no	1	24	HCL	10YR	5	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	46	HCL	10YR	7	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	2.5Y	7	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	8		
				4 5															
104	Core	0	no	1	25	HCL	10YR	5	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	47	C	10YR	7	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	2.5Y	7	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	8		
				4 5															
105	Core	0	no	1	29	HCL	10YR	5	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	45	C	10YR	7	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	2.5Y	7	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	8		
				4 5															
106	Pit	0	no	1	26	HCL	10YR	5	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	48	HZCL	10YR	7	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	HZCL	2.5Y	6	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	8		
				4 5															
107	Core	0	no	1	27	HCL	10YR	5	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	45	C	10YR	7	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	2.5Y	6	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	8		
				4 5															
108	Core	0	no	1	29	HCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	55	C	10YR	5	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	100	10YR	5	8		
				3	120	MCL	2.5Y	5	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	8		
				4 5															
109	Core	2	no	1	32	HCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6	
				2	54	C	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	8	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	7	6		
				4 5															
110	Core	1	no	1	28	C	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	52	C	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	7	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				4 5															
111	Core	1	no	1	24	C	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6	
				2	53	C	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	8	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	7	6		
				4 5															
112	Core	2	no	1	26	C	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6	
				2	52	C	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	8	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	7	6		
				4 5															
113	Core	1	no	1	36	HCL	10YR	5	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	0	0	
				2	52	HCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	5	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	6	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	5	6		
				4 5															
114	Core	0	no	1	35	MCL	10YR	3	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	0	0	
				2	85	MCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	5	6		
				3	120	HCL	10YR	6	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	5	6		
				4 5															
115	Core	0	no	1	32	MCL	10YR	3	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	0	0	
				2	75	MCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	5	6		
				3	120	HCL	10YR	6	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	5	6		
				4															

Soil profile descriptions continued																		
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure				Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size						
99	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	-	
100	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
101	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	NO		
102	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
103	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	F	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
104	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	F	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
105	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	F	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
106	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	F	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
107	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	F	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
108	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	H	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	F	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
109	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	more mottling in 1st 2nd horizon then 40% in 3rd	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
110	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
111	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	5	H	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	stones near shed	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
112	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
113	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
114	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	AB	M	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
115	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
99	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
100	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
101	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
102	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
103	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	1	1	3b	Wetness
104	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	1	1	3b	Wetness
105	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	1	1	3b	Wetness
106	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	1	1	3b	Wetness
107	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	1	1	3b	Wetness
108	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
109	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
110	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
111	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
112	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
113	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
114	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
115	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness

Soil profile descriptions continued																		
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure				Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size						
116	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	M	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
117	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	M	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
118	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
119	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
120	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
121	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
121	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
122	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
123	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
123	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
124	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
125	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
126	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
127	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	H	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
128	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	H	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	YES	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
129	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	NO	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO		

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
116	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
117	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
118	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
119	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
120	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
121	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
121	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
122	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
123	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
123	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
124	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
125	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
126	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
127	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
128	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
129	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness

Soil profile descriptions continued																		
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure				Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size						
130	no no	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	0 0	no no	0 0	0 0	n/a n/a	AB PR	M S	VC VC	EXFIR EXFIR	no no	YES NO	YES NO	-	
132	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	2 20 0	yes no no	0 10 0	0 0 0	n/a SS n/a	SAB SAB PR	M W S	C VC VC	FIR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES YES	-	
133	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	W S S	C VC VC	FIR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES NO	-	
134	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	GR PR PR	M W S	F VC VC	FR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES NO	-	
135	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	M W S	M VC VC	FIR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO NO YES	NO YES YES	-	
136	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 20 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	M W S	M VC VC	FIR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	YES NO YES	NO YES YES	-	
137	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	5 5 0	0 0 0	SS SS n/a	AB GR PR	M W S	C F VC	VFIR VFIR EXFIR	no no no	YES NO YES	NO NO YES	-	
138	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 40	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	W S S	C VC VC	FIR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES NO	-	
139	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 40	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	W S S	C VC VC	FIR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES NO	-	
140	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 0 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	W S S	C VC VC	FIR EXFIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO YES NO	-	
142	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 0	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB PR PR	0 M S	F M VC	EXFIR FIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES NO	NO YES YES	-	
143	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 2	yes yes no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB SAB PR	M M W	C M VC	FIR FIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO NO	NO NO YES	Slightly sloping	
144	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 2	yes yes no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB SAB PR	M S S	M C VC	FIR FIR EXFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO NO YES	-	
145	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 2	yes yes no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB SAB PR	M M W	C M VC	FIR FIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO NO	NO NO YES	100% mottling in 3rd horizon	
145	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 2	yes yes no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB SAB PR	M M W	C M VC	FIR FIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO NO	NO NO YES	100% mottling in 3rd horizon	
146	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 2	yes yes no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB SAB PR	M M W	C M VC	FIR FIR VFIR	no no no	NO NO NO	NO NO YES	-	
147	no no no	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	0 2 2	yes no no	0 0 0	0 0 0	n/a n/a n/a	SAB SAB PR	M M W	M C VC	FR FIR VFIR	no no no	NO YES YES	NO NO YES	-	

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
130	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
132	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	3b	3b	Pattern
133	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
134	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
135	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	3a	1	3a	Wetness Droughtiness
136	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
137	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	3b	3b	Pattern
138	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
139	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
140	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
142	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
143	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	1	1	3a	Wetness
144	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
145	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	1	1	3b	Wetness
145	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	1	1	3b	Wetness
146	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	1	1	3b	Wetness
147	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness

Soil profile descriptions continued																		
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure				Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size						
148	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	5	0	H	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	VC	FIR	no	YES	YES		
149	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	less grey coulor	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
150	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
151	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
152	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
153	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	VC	VFIR	no	YES	NO		
154	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	SS	SAB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	FIR	no	NO	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	M	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
155	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	FIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	M	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
156	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
157	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
158	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	VFIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	5	H	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	W	C	FIR	no	YES	YES		
159	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	abrupt 3 horizon groundwater gley	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
160	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	VFIR	no	NO	NO	poorer structure bare patch in field	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	yes	YES	YES		
161	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
162	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	fe abundant in 3	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
164	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
148	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	2	1	3a	Wetness
149	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
150	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
151	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
152	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	1	1	3b	Wetness
153	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3b	3b	Pattern
154	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3a	3a	1	3a	Wetness Droughtiness
155	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
156	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
157	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
158	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
159	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
160	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
161	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
162	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
164	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness

Soil profile descriptions continued																		
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure			Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes	
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size						
164	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
165	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	5	0	H	SAB	M	M	FR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	no	0	0	n/a	PR	W	C	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
166	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	stony subsoil	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	10	5	SS	SAB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
167	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	C	FIR	no	NO	NO	More brown grey in 3rd	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	AB	W	C	FIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
168	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	yes	0	0	n/a	AB	M	C	EXFIR	no	NO	NO	soft rush and poorer structure 3rd horizon brownish grey	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	no	0	0	n/a	PR	M	C	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	VC	EXFIR	no	YES	YES		
181	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
182	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
183	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
184	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
185	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
186	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
187	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	AB	W	C	FIR	no	YES	YES		
188	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
189	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
190	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
191	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO		
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES		

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
164	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
165	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
166	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
167	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
168	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	3a	1	3b	Wetness
181	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
182	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
183	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
184	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
185	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
186	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
187	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
188	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
189	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
190	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
191	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness

Soil profile descriptions																			
Survey point	Type	Gradient	Soil disturbed or restored	Horizon	Depth	Texture	Matrix (main) colour			Peat-specific properties					Mottling				
							Hue	Value	Chroma	Von Post	Water content (B)	Fine fibre content (F)	Coarse fibre content (R)	Wood remains (W)	Abundance up to %	Hue	Value	Chroma	
192	Core	1	no	3 4 5	120	C	10YR	6	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6	
193	Core	1	no	1	36	MCL	10YR	5	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	71	SCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	6	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				4															
				5															
194	Core	1	no	1	36	HCL	10YR	5	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	72	HCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	6	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				4															
				5															
195	Core	1	no	1	39	HCL	10YR	5	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	68	HCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	6	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				4															
				5															
196	Core	1	no	1	38	HCL	10YR	5	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	71	HCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	C	10YR	6	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				4															
				5															
197	Core	1	no	1	39	MCL	10YR	5	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	10YR	6	6	
				2	70	SCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	10YR	6	6		
				3	120	SCL	10YR	6	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	100	10YR	6	6		
				4															
				5															

Soil profile descriptions continued																	
Survey point	Ped faces				FeMn up to %	Biopores	Stones and rocks			Structure			Consistence	Calcareous	Gleying	SPL	Notes
	Colour different to matrix	Hue	Value	Chroma			> 2 cm up to %	> 6 cm up to %	Type	Type	Development	Ped size					
192	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	-
193	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
194	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
195	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
196	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	PR	S	C	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	M	VC	VFIR	no	YES	YES	
197	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	yes	0	0	n/a	SAB	M	M	FIR	no	NO	NO	-
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	no	0	0	n/a	AB	S	C	FIR	no	YES	YES	
	no	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	no	0	0	n/a	AB	W	C	FIR	no	YES	YES	

ALC for areas represented by individual survey points													
Survey point	Wetness class	Climate	Gradient	Summer flood risk	Winter flood risk	Topsoil texture	Soil Depth	Topsoil stoniness	Wetness	Droughtiness	Other (see "Limited by" column)	ALC Grade	Limited by
192	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
193	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
194	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
195	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
196	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness
197	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3b	2	1	3b	Wetness

Appendix 2: Soil Texture Laboratory Results



ANALYTICAL REPORT

Report Number	79919-21	H448	WARDELL ARMSTRONG LLP
Date Received	10-DEC-2021		CITY QUADRANT
Date Reported	20-DEC-2021		11 WATERLOO SQUARE
Project	GM12014GMEM		NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
Reference	KIRSTY ELLIOTT		NE1 4DP
Order Number	NT54484		

Laboratory Reference		SOIL538505	SOIL538506	SOIL538507	SOIL538508	SOIL538509	SOIL538510	SOIL538511	SOIL538512	SOIL538513	SOIL538514
Sample Reference		117 T/S AUGER	126 T/S AUGER	129 T/S AUGER	132 T/S H1 5-25	132 S/S H2 60-70	137 U S/S AUGER	137 L S/S AUGER	142 T/S H1 10-30	153 T/S H1 5-25	153 U S/S H2 40-60
Determinand	Unit	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sand 2.00-0.063mm	% w/w	41	24	49	29	8	38	43	14	53	52
Silt 0.063-0.002mm	% w/w	34	46	23	40	40	43	40	41	21	15
Clay <0.002mm	% w/w	25	30	28	31	52	19	17	45	26	33
Textural Class **		MCL	HCL	HCL	HCL	C	MCL	SZL	C	SCL	SC

Notes

Analysis Notes The sample submitted was of adequate size to complete all analysis requested.
 The results as reported relate only to the item(s) submitted for testing.
 The results are presented on a dry matter basis unless otherwise stipulated.

Document Control **This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.**

Reported by ***Myles Nicholson***
 Natural Resource Management, a trading division of Cawood Scientific Ltd.
 Coopers Bridge, Braziers Lane, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG42 6NS
 Tel: 01344 886338
 Fax: 01344 890972
 email: enquiries@nrm.uk.com

** Please see the attached document for the definition of textural classes.



ANALYTICAL REPORT

Report Number	79917-21	H448	WARDELL ARMSTRONG LLP
Date Received	10-DEC-2021		CITY QUADRANT
Date Reported	16-DEC-2021		11 WATERLOO SQUARE
Project	GM12014GMEM		NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
Reference	KIRSTY ELLIOTT		NE1 4DP
Order Number	NT54484		

Laboratory Reference		SOIL538485	SOIL538486	SOIL538487	SOIL538488	SOIL538489	SOIL538490	SOIL538491	SOIL538492	SOIL538493	SOIL538494
Sample Reference		14 T/S H1 5-25	20 T/S H1 5-25	20 U S/S H2 30-50	30 T/S H1 5-25	30 U S/S H2	47 T/S H1 5-25	47 S/S H2 35-55	62 T/S H1 0-20	62 U S/S H2 35-55	70 T/S H1 5-25
Determinand	Unit	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sand 2.00-0.063mm	% w/w	23	20	11	47	39	38	29	44	44	29
Silt 0.063-0.002mm	% w/w	44	55	57	32	36	38	47	30	29	44
Clay <0.002mm	% w/w	33	25	32	21	25	24	24	26	27	27
Textural Class **		HCL	MCL/MZCL	HZCL	MCL	MCL	MCL	MCL	MCL	HCL	HCL

Notes

Analysis Notes The sample submitted was of adequate size to complete all analysis requested.
 The results as reported relate only to the item(s) submitted for testing.
 The results are presented on a dry matter basis unless otherwise stipulated.

Document Control **This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.**

Reported by ***Myles Nicholson***
 Natural Resource Management, a trading division of Cawood Scientific Ltd.
 Coopers Bridge, Braziers Lane, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG42 6NS
 Tel: 01344 886338
 Fax: 01344 890972
 email: enquiries@nrm.uk.com

** Please see the attached document for the definition of textural classes.



ANALYTICAL REPORT

Report Number	79918-21	H448	WARDELL ARMSTRONG LLP
Date Received	10-DEC-2021		CITY QUADRANT
Date Reported	17-DEC-2021		11 WATERLOO SQUARE
Project	GM12014GMEM		NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
Reference	KIRSTY ELLIOTT		NE1 4DP
Order Number	NT54484		

Laboratory Reference		SOIL538495	SOIL538496	SOIL538497	SOIL538498	SOIL538499	SOIL538500	SOIL538501	SOIL538502	SOIL538503	SOIL538504
Sample Reference		75 T/S H1 5-25	78 T/S H1 5-25	78 U S/S H2 35-55	78 L S/S H3	103 T/S H1 5-25	103 U S/S H2 35-55	103 L S/S H3 65-70	106 T/S H1 5-25	106 U S/S H2 30-50	106 L S/S H3 60-70
Determinand	Unit	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sand 2.00-0.063mm	% w/w	51	47	20	20	20	27	13	21	19	12
Silt 0.063-0.002mm	% w/w	22	24	29	28	46	40	39	49	50	58
Clay <0.002mm	% w/w	27	29	51	52	34	33	48	30	31	30
Textural Class **		SCL	HCL	C	C	HCL/HZCL	HCL	C	HCL	HZCL	HZCL

Notes

Analysis Notes The sample submitted was of adequate size to complete all analysis requested.
 The results as reported relate only to the item(s) submitted for testing.
 The results are presented on a dry matter basis unless otherwise stipulated.

Document Control **This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.**

** Please see the attached document for the definition of textural classes.

Reported by ***Myles Nicholson***
 Natural Resource Management, a trading division of Cawood Scientific Ltd.
 Coopers Bridge, Braziers Lane, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG42 6NS
 Tel: 01344 886338
 Fax: 01344 890972
 email: enquiries@nrm.uk.com



ANALYTICAL REPORT

Report Number	79920-21	H448	WARDELL ARMSTRONG LLP
Date Received	10-DEC-2021		CITY QUADRANT
Date Reported	20-DEC-2021		11 WATERLOO SQUARE
Project	GM12014GMEM		NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
Reference	KIRST ELLIOTT		NE1 4DP
Order Number	NT54484		

Laboratory Reference		SOIL538515	SOIL538516	SOIL538517						
Sample Reference		153 L S/S 85-100	154 T/S AUGER	158 T/S H1 10-20						
Determinand	Unit	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL						
Sand 2.00-0.063mm	% w/w	26	46	23						
Silt 0.063-0.002mm	% w/w	25	31	40						
Clay <0.002mm	% w/w	49	23	37						
Textural Class **		C	MCL	C						

Notes

Analysis Notes The sample submitted was of adequate size to complete all analysis requested.
 The results as reported relate only to the item(s) submitted for testing.
 The results are presented on a dry matter basis unless otherwise stipulated.

Document Control **This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.**

Reported by ***Myles Nicholson***
 Natural Resource Management, a trading division of Cawood Scientific Ltd.
 Coopers Bridge, Braziers Lane, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG42 6NS
 Tel: 01344 886338
 Fax: 01344 890972
 email: enquiries@nrm.uk.com

** Please see the attached document for the definition of textural classes.

ADAS (UK) Textural Class Abbreviations

The texture classes are denoted by the following abbreviations:

Class	Code
Sand	S
Loamy sand	LS
Sandy loam	SL
Sandy Silt loam	SZL
Silt loam	ZL
Sandy clay loam	SCL
Clay loam	CL
Silt clay loam	ZCL
Clay	C
Silty clay	ZC
Sandy clay	SC

For the *sand*, *loamy sand*, *sandy loam* and *sandy silt loam* classes the predominant size of sand fraction may be indicated by the use of prefixes, thus:

vf	Very Fine (more than 2/3's of sand less than 0.106 mm)
f	Fine (more than 2/3's of sand less than 0.212 mm)
c	Coarse (more than 1/3 of sand greater than 0.6 mm)
m	Medium (less than 2/3's fine sand and less than 1/3 coarse sand).

The subdivisions of *clay loam* and *silty clay loam* classes according to clay content are indicated as follows:

M	medium (less than 27% clay)
H	heavy (27-35% clay)

Organic soils i.e. those with an organic matter greater than 10% will be preceded with a letter O.

Peaty soils i.e. those with an organic matter greater than 20% will be preceded with a letter P.

Appendix 3: Droughtiness Calculations

APPENDIX 3: DROUGHTINESS CALCULATIONS

Abbreviations:

TAv – Total amount of soil water available to plants, considered to be the volumetric soil water content between 0.05 and 15 bar suction or, in case of sands and loamy sands, 0.10 and 15 bar suction. These suctions approximate to the conditions of field capacity and wilting point (when the plants can extract no more moisture from the soil).

EAv – Easily available water, held in the soil between 0.05 and 2.0 bar suction, used for calculating cereal available water below 50 cm depth where root systems are less well developed, and the plant's ability to extract water is diminished.

Values of TAv and EAv are estimated for each horizon based on soil texture and structural condition according to the ALC guidelines (MAFF, 1988).

AP – crop adjusted available water capacity, a measure of the quantity of water held in the soil profile which can be taken up by a specific crop.

MD – the moisture deficit term used in the ALC droughtiness assessment is a crop-related meteorological variable which represents the balance between rainfall and potential evapotranspiration calculated over a critical portion of the growing season.

MB – moisture balance: $MB=AP-MD$, MB for wheat and potatoes determines limitation by droughtiness

Data inputs										Droughtiness calculations																										
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat							AP potatoes							Limited to ALC grade												
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv top/sub soil		non-stone %	TAv stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)							
16	1	26	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	26	26	18	100	0	0	468	142	24	0	26	26	18	100	0	0	468	117	3	2					
										EAv	0	26	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	49	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	26	75	24	16	100	0	0	384					26	75	44	16	100	0				0	704			
										EAv	26	75	25	10	100	0	0	250																		
	3	45	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	75	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					75	120	0	13	100	0				0	0			
17	1	28	HCL	5	GOOD	18		1.0	0.5	TAv	0	28	28	18	95	1	5	480	144	25	0	28	28	18	95	1	5	480	104	-10	3a					
										EAv	0	28	0	0	95	1	5	0																		
	2	25	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	28	53	22	12	100	0	0	264					28	53	25	12	100	0				0	300			
										EAv	28	53	3	7	100	0	0	21																		
	3	67	SCL	0	MODERATE	15	10			TAv	53	120	0	15	100	0	0	0					53	120	17	15	100	0				0	255			
18	1	40	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	40	40	17	100	0	0	680	129	11	0	40	40	17	100	0	0	680	104	-10	2					
										EAv	0	40	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	41	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	40	81	10	12	100	0	0	120					40	81	30	12	100	0				0	360			
										EAv	40	81	31	7	100	0	0	217																		
	3	39	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	81	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					81	120	0	13	100	0				0	0			
19	1	33	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	33	33	18	100	0	0	594	143	25	0	33	33	18	100	0	0	594	122	8	2					
										EAv	0	33	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	36	HZCL	0	MODERATE	17	10			TAv	33	69	17	17	100	0	0	289					33	69	36	17	100	0				0	612			
										EAv	33	69	19	10	100	0	0	190																		
	3	51	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	69	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					69	120	1	12	100	0				0	12			
20	1	30	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	139	20	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	116	2	2					
										EAv	0	30	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	25	HZCL	0	MODERATE	17	10			TAv	30	55	20	17	100	0	0	340					30	55	25	17	100	0				0	425			
										EAv	30	55	5	10	100	0	0	50																		
	3	65	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	55	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					55	120	15	13	100	0				0	195			
21	1	27	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	27	27	18	100	0	0	486	137	19	0	27	27	18	100	0	0	486	114	0	2					
										EAv	0	27	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	23	HZCL	0	MODERATE	17	10			TAv	27	50	23	17	100	0	0	391					27	50	23	17	100	0				0	391			
										EAv	27	50	0	10	100	0	0	0																		
	3	70	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	50	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					50	120	20	13	100	0				0	260			
22	1	25	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450	135	17	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450	112	-2	2					
										EAv	0	25	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	27	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	25	52	25	16	100	0	0	400					25	52	27	16	100	0				0	432			
										EAv	25	52	2	10	100	0	0	20																		
	3	68	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	52	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					52	120	18	13	100	0				0	234			

Data inputs										Droughtiness calculations																					
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat							AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	AP potatoes							AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)	Limited to ALC grade			
						TAV %	EAv %	TAV %	EAv %	TAV/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAV/EAv soil	% non stone	TAV/EAv stones			Stones %	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones				Stone %		
23	1	35	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	130	12	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	105	-9	2
										EAv	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	2	35	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	35	70	15	12	100	0	0	180	129	11	35	70	35	12	100	0	0	420			
										EAv	35	70	20	7	100	0	0	140													
	3	50	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	70	120	0	13	100	0	0	0	131	13	70	120	0	13	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	70	120	50	7	100	0	0	350													
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
24	1	33	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	33	33	18	100	0	0	594	131	13	0	33	33	18	100	0	0	594	104	-10	3a
										EAv	0	33	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	2	37	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	33	70	17	12	100	0	0	204	131	13	33	70	37	12	100	0	0	444			
										EAv	33	70	20	7	100	0	0	140													
	3	50	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	70	120	0	13	100	0	0	0	131	13	70	120	0	13	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	70	120	50	7	100	0	0	350													
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
25	1	29	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	29	29	18	100	0	0	522	131	13	0	29	29	18	100	0	0	522	116	2	2
										EAv	0	29	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	2	23	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAV	29	52	21	16	100	0	0	336	131	13	29	52	23	16	100	0	0	368			
										EAv	29	52	2	10	100	0	0	20													
	3	43	SCL	0	MODERATE	15	10			TAV	52	95	0	15	100	0	0	0	131	13	52	95	18	15	100	0	0	270			
										EAv	52	95	43	10	100	0	0	430													
	4									TAV	95	95	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	95	95	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	95	95	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	5									TAV	95	95	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	95	95	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	95	95	0	0	100	0	0	0													
26	1	36	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	131	13	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	106	-8	2
										EAv	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	2	33	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	36	69	14	12	100	0	0	168	131	13	36	69	33	12	100	0	0	396			
										EAv	36	69	19	7	100	0	0	133													
	3	51	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	69	120	0	13	100	0	0	0	131	13	69	120	1	13	100	0	0	13			
										EAv	69	120	51	7	100	0	0	357													
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
27	1	37	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	131	13	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	108	-6	2
										EAv	0	37	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	2	20	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	37	57	13	12	100	0	0	156	131	13	37	57	20	12	100	0	0	240			
										EAv	37	57	7	7	100	0	0	49													
	3	63	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	57	120	0	13	100	0	0	0	131	13	57	120	13	13	100	0	0	169			
										EAv	57	120	63	7	100	0	0	441													
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	131	13	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
28	1	27	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	27	27	18	100	0	0	486	134	16	0	27	27	18	100	0	0	486	111	-3	2
										EAv	0	27	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	2	22	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAV	27	49	22	16	100	0	0	352	134	16	27	49	22	16	100	0	0	352			
										EAv	27	49	0	10	100	0	0	0													
	3	71	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	49	120	1	13	100	0	0	13	134	16	49	120	21	13	100	0	0	273			
										EAv	49	120	70	7	100	0	0	490													
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	134	16	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	134	16	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
29	1	26	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	26	26	18	100	0	0	468	135	16	0	26	26	18	100	0	0	468	112	-2	2
										EAv	0	26	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	2	25	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAV	26	51	24	16	100	0	0	384	135	16	26	51	25	16	100	0	0	400			
										EAv	26	51	1	10	100	0	0	10													
	3	69	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	51	120	0	13	100	0	0	0	135	16	51	120	19	13	100	0	0	247			
										EAv	51	120	69	7	100	0	0	483													
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	135	16	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	135	16	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													

Survey Point	Data inputs					Av. water (soil)				Av. water (stones)				Droughtiness calculations								Limited to ALC grade																
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	TAV %	EAV %	TAV %	EAV %	AP wheat								AP potatoes																				
										TAV/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAV/EAv soil	% non stone	TAV/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth		Horiz. thckn.	TAV top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAV stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)									
30	1	40	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	40	40	18	100	0	0	720	149	31	31	0	40	40	18	100	0	0	720	126	12	1						
	2	20	MCL	0	GOOD	21	14			EAV	0	40	0	0	100	0	0	0							40	60	20	21	100				0	0	420			
											TAV	40	60	10	21	100	0	0				210																
											EAV	40	60	10	14	100	0	0				140																
											TAV	60	120	0	12	100	0	0				0																
											EAV	60	120	60	7	100	0	0				420																
31	1	39	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	146	28	28	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	106	-8	2						
	2	32	HCL	5	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	EAV	0	39	0	0	100	0	0	0																				
											TAV	39	71	11	12	95	3	5				127																
											EAV	39	71	21	7	95	2	5				142																
											TAV	71	120	0	16	100	0	0				0																
											EAV	71	120	49	10	100	0	0				490																
32	1	36	MCL	10	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	36	36	18	90	3	10	594	135	17	17	0	36	36	18	90	3	10	594	96	-18	3a						
	2	38	HCL	15	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	EAV	0	36	0	0	90	2	10	0																				
											TAV	36	74	14	12	85	3	15				149																
											EAV	36	74	24	7	85	2	15				150																
											TAV	74	120	0	16	100	0	0				0																
											EAV	74	120	46	10	100	0	0				460																
33	1	37	MCL	10	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	37	37	18	90	3	10	611	137	19	19	0	37	37	18	90	3	10	611	98	-16	3a						
	2	38	HCL	10	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	EAV	0	37	0	0	90	2	10	0																				
											TAV	37	75	13	12	90	3	10				144																
											EAV	37	75	25	7	90	2	10				163																
											TAV	75	120	0	16	100	0	0				0																
											EAV	75	120	45	10	100	0	0				450																
34	1	35	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	144	25	25	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	103	-10	3a						
	2	36	MCL	5	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	EAV	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0																				
											TAV	35	71	15	12	95	3	5				173																
											EAV	35	71	21	7	95	2	5				142																
											TAV	71	120	0	16	100	0	0				0																
											EAV	71	120	49	10	100	0	0				490																
35	1	32	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	143	25	25	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	103	-11	3a						
	2	40	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	32	0	0	100	0	0	0																				
											TAV	32	72	18	12	100	0	0				216																
											EAV	32	72	22	7	100	0	0				154																
											TAV	72	120	0	16	100	0	0				0																
											EAV	72	120	48	10	100	0	0				480																
36	1	36	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	132	14	14	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	109	-5	2						
	2	42	C	0	POOR	13	7			EAV	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	0																				
											TAV	36	78	14	13	100	0	0				182																
											EAV	36	78	28	7	100	0	0				196																
											TAV	78	120	0	12	100	0	0				0																
											EAV	78	120	42	7	100	0	0				294																

		Data inputs					Av. water (soil)				Av. water (stones)				Droughtiness calculations										Limited to ALC grade													
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	TAV %	EAV %	TAV %	EAV %	TAV/EAV	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV/EAV soil	% non stone	TAV/EAV stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV top/sub soil	non-stone %		TAV stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)									
37	1	35	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	132	13	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	109	-5	2							
										EAV	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0																				
	2	41	C	0	POOR	13	7				TAV	35	76	15	13	100	0	0			195			35	76	35	13	100				0	0	455				
											EAV	35	76	26	7	100	0	0			182																	
	3	44	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	76	120	0	12	100	0	0			0			76	120	0	12	100				0	0	0				
											EAV	76	120	44	7	100	0	0			308																	
38	1	38	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	132	14	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	107	-7	2							
										EAV	0	38	0	0	100	0	0	0																				
	2	18	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	38	56	12	12	100	0	0			144			38	56	18	12	100				0	0	216				
											EAV	38	56	6	7	100	0	0			42																	
	3	64	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	56	120	0	12	100	0	0			0			56	120	14	12	100				0	0	168				
											EAV	56	120	64	7	100	0	0			448																	
39	1	35	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	130	12	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	105	-9	2							
										EAV	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0																				
	2	20	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	35	55	15	12	100	0	0			180			35	55	20	12	100				0	0	240				
											EAV	35	55	5	7	100	0	0			35																	
	3	65	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	55	120	0	12	100	0	0			0			55	120	15	12	100				0	0	180				
											EAV	55	120	65	7	100	0	0			455																	
40	1	22	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	22	22	18	100	0	0	396	125	7	0	22	22	18	100	0	0	396	101	-13	3a							
										EAV	0	22	0	0	100	0	0	0																				
	2	33	C	0	POOR	13	7				TAV	22	55	28	13	100	0	0			364			22	55	33	13	100				0	0	429				
											EAV	22	55	5	7	100	0	0			35																	
	3	65	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	55	120	0	12	100	0	0			0			55	120	15	12	100				0	0	180				
											EAV	55	120	65	7	100	0	0			455																	
41	1	23	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	23	23	18	100	0	0	414	126	7	0	23	23	18	100	0	0	414	101	-13	3a							
										EAV	0	23	0	0	100	0	0	0																				
	2	28	C	0	POOR	13	7				TAV	23	51	27	13	100	0	0			351			23	51	28	13	100				0	0	364				
											EAV	23	51	1	7	100	0	0			7																	
	3	69	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	51	120	0	12	100	0	0			0			51	120	19	12	100				0	0	228				
											EAV	51	120	69	7	100	0	0			483																	
42	1	39	HCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	39	39	18	95	3	5	673	141	23	0	39	39	18	95	3	5	673	103	-11	3a							
										EAV	0	39	0	0	95	2	5	0																				
	2	34	C	15	POOR	13	7	3.0	2.0		TAV	39	73	11	13	85	3	15			127			39	73	31	13	85				3	15	357				
											EAV	39	73	23	7	85	2	15			144																	
	3	47	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAV	73	120	0	16	100	0	0			0			73	120	0	16	100				0	0	0				
											EAV	73	120	47	10	100	0	0			470																	
43	1	29	HCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	29	29	18	95	3	5	500	123	5	0	29	29	18	95	3	5	500	97	-16	3a							
										EAV	0	29	0	0	95	2	5	0																				
	2	40	HCL	5	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0		TAV	29	69	21	12	95	3	5			243			29	69	40	12	95				3	5	462				
											EAV	29	69	19	7	95	2	5			128																	
	3	51	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	69	120	0	12	100	0	0			0			69	120	1	12	100				0	0	12				
											EAV	69	120	51	7	100	0	0			357																	

Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Data inputs				Droughtiness calculations												Limited to ALC grade																									
						Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat								AP potatoes																													
TAV %	EAV %	TAV %	EAV %	TAV/EAV	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAV/EAV soil	% non stone	TAV/EAV stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat)-MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAV top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAV stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato)-MD(potato)																									
44	1	32	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576						128	10	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	103	-11	3a											
	2	13	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	32	0	0	100	0	0	0																													
											TAV	32	45	13	12	100	0	0	156																												
											EAV	32	45	0	7	100	0	0	0																												
											TAV	45	120	5	12	100	0	0	60																												
											EAV	45	120	70	7	100	0	0	490																												
45	1	36	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648						131	13	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	106	-8	2											
	2	18	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	0																													
											TAV	36	54	14	12	100	0	0	168																												
											EAV	36	54	4	7	100	0	0	28																												
											TAV	54	120	0	12	100	0	0	0																												
											EAV	54	120	66	7	100	0	0	462																												
46	1	28	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	28	28	18	95	3	5	483						124	6	0	28	28	18	95	3	5	483	99	-15	3a											
	2	42	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	28	0	0	95	2	5	0																													
											TAV	28	70	20	7	100	0	0	140																												
											EAV	70	120	0	12	100	0	0	0																												
											TAV	70	120	50	7	100	0	0	350																												
											EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																												
47	1	25	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450						139	21	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450	116	2	2											
	2	43	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAV	0	25	0	0	100	0	0	0																													
											TAV	25	68	18	10	100	0	0	180																												
											EAV	68	120	0	12	100	0	0	0																												
											TAV	68	120	52	7	100	0	0	364																												
											EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																												
48	1	45	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	45	45	18	100	0	0	810						144	26	0	45	45	18	100	0	0	810	121	7	2											
	2	25	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAV	0	45	0	0	100	0	0	0																													
											TAV	45	70	5	16	100	0	0	80																												
											EAV	45	70	20	10	100	0	0	200																												
											TAV	70	120	0	12	100	0	0	0																												
											EAV	70	120	50	7	100	0	0	350																												
49	1	31	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558						144	26	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558	118	4	2											
	2	49	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAV	0	31	0	0	100	0	0	0																													
											TAV	31	80	19	16	100	0	0	304																												
											EAV	31	80	30	10	100	0	0	300																												
											TAV	80	120	0	12	100	0	0	0																												
											EAV	80	120	40	7	100	0	0	280																												
50	1	38	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684						147	29	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	120	6	2											
	2	47	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAV	0	38	0	0	100	0	0	0																													
											TAV	38	85	12	16	100	0	0	192																												
											EAV	38	85	35	10	100	0	0	350																												
											TAV	85	120	0	12	100	0	0	0																												
											EAV	85	120	35	7	100	0	0	245																												

Survey Point	Data inputs						Droughtiness calculations														Limited to ALC grade												
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat					AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	AP potatoes								AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)							
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv/EAv soil			% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	Start depth		End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv top/sub soil			non-stone %	TAv stones	Stone %				
51	1	31	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558	136	17	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558	111	-3	2		
										EAv	0	31	0	0	100	0	0	0					31	51	20	16	100	0				0	320
	2	20	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	31	51	19	16	100	0	0	304					51	120	19	12	100	0				0	228
										EAv	31	51	1	10	100	0	0	10					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
	3	69	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	51	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
										EAv	51	120	69	7	100	0	0	483					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
52	1	35	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	130	12	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	105	-9	2		
										EAv	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0					35	75	35	12	100	0				0	420
	2	40	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	35	75	15	12	100	0	0	180					75	120	0	12	100	0				0	0
										EAv	35	75	25	7	100	0	0	175					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
	3	45	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	75	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
										EAv	75	120	45	7	100	0	0	315					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
53	1	37	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	131	13	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	106	-8	2		
										EAv	0	37	0	0	100	0	0	0					37	78	33	12	100	0				0	396
	2	41	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	37	78	28	7	100	0	0	196					78	120	0	12	100	0				0	0
										EAv	37	78	0	12	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
	3	42	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	78	120	42	7	100	0	0	294					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
										EAv	78	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
54	1	36	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	131	13	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	106	-8	2		
										EAv	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	0					36	59	23	12	100	0				0	276
	2	23	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	36	59	14	12	100	0	0	168					59	120	11	12	100	0				0	132
										EAv	36	59	9	7	100	0	0	63					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
	3	61	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	59	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
										EAv	59	120	61	7	100	0	0	427					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
55	1	28	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	28	28	18	100	0	0	504	126	8	0	28	28	18	100	0	0	504	101	-13	3a		
										EAv	0	28	0	0	100	0	0	0					28	75	42	12	100	0				0	504
	2	47	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	28	75	22	12	100	0	0	264					75	120	0	12	100	0				0	0
										EAv	28	75	25	7	100	0	0	175					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
	3	45	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	75	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
										EAv	75	120	45	7	100	0	0	315					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
56	1	38	C	5	GOOD	17		3.0	2.0	TAv	0	38	38	17	95	3	5	619	134	15	0	38	38	17	95	3	5	619	96	-18	3a		
										EAv	0	38	0	0	95	2	5	0					38	75	32	12	85	3				15	341
	2	37	HCL	15	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	TAv	38	75	12	12	85	3	15	128					75	120	0	16	95	3				5	0
										EAv	38	75	25	7	85	2	15	156					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
	3	45	HCL	5	MODERATE	16	10	3.0	2.0	TAv	75	120	0	16	95	3	5	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
										EAv	75	120	45	10	95	2	5	432					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
57	1	39	C	5	GOOD	17		3.0	2.0	TAv	0	39	39	17	95	3	5	636	135	17	0	39	39	17	95	3	5	636	97	-17	3a		
										EAv	0	39	0	0	95	2	5	0					39	77	31	12	85	3				15	330
	2	38	HCL	15	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	TAv	39	77	11	12	85	3	15	117					77	120	0	16	100	0				0	0
										EAv	39	77	27	7	85	2	15	169					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
	3	43	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	77	120	0	16	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0
										EAv	77	120	43	10	100	0	0	430					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0

Survey Point	Data inputs					Av. water (soil)				Av. water (stones)				Droughtiness calculations											Limited to ALC grade															
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	TAV %	EAV %	TAV %	EAV %	AP wheat							AP potatoes																							
										TAV/EAV	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV/EAV soil	% non stone	TAV/EAV stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV top/sub soil	non-stone %		TAV stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)											
58	1	37	C	10	GOOD	17		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	37	37	17	90	3	10	577	133	14	0	37	37	17	90	3	10	577	91	-22	3a									
	2	34	HCL	20	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	EAV	0	37	0	0	90	2	10	0			TAV	37	71	13	12	80	3	20				133	37	71	33	12	80	3	20	337
	3	49	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAV	37	71	21	7	80	2	20	126			TAV	71	120	0	16	100	0	0				0	71	120	0	16	100	0	0	0
										EAV	71	120	49	10	100	0	0	490			TAV	71	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			0	TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0
59	1	27	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	27	27	18	100	0	0	486	136	18	0	27	27	18	100	0	0	486	111	-3	2									
	2	27	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAV	0	27	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAV	27	54	23	16	100	0	0				368	27	54	27	16	100	0	0	432
	3	66	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	27	54	4	10	100	0	0	40			TAV	54	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	54	120	16	12	100	0	0	192
										EAV	54	120	66	7	100	0	0	462			TAV	54	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			0	TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0
60	1	38	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	132	14	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	107	-7	2									
	2	22	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	38	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAV	38	60	12	12	100	0	0				144	38	60	22	12	100	0	0	264
	3	60	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	38	60	10	7	100	0	0	70			TAV	60	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	60	120	10	12	100	0	0	120
										EAV	60	120	60	7	100	0	0	420			TAV	60	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			0	TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0
61	1	32	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	128	10	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	103	-11	3a									
	2	31	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	32	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAV	32	63	18	12	100	0	0				216	32	63	31	12	100	0	0	372
	3	57	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	32	63	13	7	100	0	0	91			TAV	63	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	63	120	7	12	100	0	0	84
										EAV	63	120	57	7	100	0	0	399			TAV	63	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			0	TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0
62	1	25	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450	120	2	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450	94	-20	3a									
	2	46	HCL	10	POOR	12	7	1.0	0.5	EAV	0	25	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAV	25	71	25	12	90	1	10				273	25	71	45	12	90	1	10	491
	3	49	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	25	71	21	7	90	1	10	133			TAV	71	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	71	120	0	12	100	0	0	0
										EAV	71	120	49	7	100	0	0	343			TAV	71	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			0	TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0
63	1	29	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	29	29	18	100	0	0	522	126	8	0	29	29	18	100	0	0	522	101	-12	3a									
	2	66	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	29	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAV	29	95	21	12	100	0	0				252	29	95	41	12	100	0	0	492
	3	25	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	29	95	45	7	100	0	0	315			TAV	95	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	95	120	0	12	100	0	0	0
										EAV	95	120	25	7	100	0	0	175			TAV	95	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			0	TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0
64	1	34	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	34	34	18	100	0	0	612	157	39	0	34	34	18	100	0	0	612	136	22	1									
	2	35	HCL	0	GOOD	21	14			EAV	0	34	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAV	34	69	16	21	100	0	0				336	34	69	35	21	100	0	0	735
	3	51	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	34	69	19	14	100	0	0	266			TAV	69	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	69	120	1	12	100	0	0	12
										EAV	69	120	51	7	100	0	0	357			TAV	69	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			0	TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0

Data inputs																				Droughtiness calculations											Limited to ALC grade													
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat							AP potatoes																											
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)																
65	1	40	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	40	40	18	100	0	0	720	143	25																120	6	2						
										EAv	0	40	0	0	100	0	0	0																										
	2	30	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAv	40	70	10	16	100	0	0			160																							
											EAv	40	70	20	10	100	0	0			200																							
	3	50	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAv	70	120	0	12	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	70	120	50	7	100	0	0			350																							
	4										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
	5										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
66	1	42	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	42	42	18	100	0	0	756	145	27																								
										EAv	0	42	0	0	100	0	0	0																										
	2	33	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAv	42	75	8	16	100	0	0			128																							
											EAv	42	75	25	10	100	0	0			250																							
	3	45	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAv	75	120	0	12	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	75	120	45	7	100	0	0			315																							
	4										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
	5										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
67	1	41	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	41	41	18	100	0	0	738	145	27																								
										EAv	0	41	0	0	100	0	0	0																										
	2	34	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAv	41	75	9	16	100	0	0			144																							
											EAv	41	75	25	10	100	0	0			250																							
	3	45	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAv	75	120	0	12	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	75	120	45	7	100	0	0			315																							
	4										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
	5										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
68	1	33	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	33	33	18	100	0	0	594	137	19																								
										EAv	0	33	0	0	100	0	0	0																										
	2	21	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAv	33	54	17	16	100	0	0			272																							
											EAv	33	54	4	10	100	0	0			40																							
	3	66	C	0	POOR	13	7				TAv	54	120	0	13	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	54	120	66	7	100	0	0			462																							
	4										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
	5										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
69	1	32	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	136	18																								
										EAv	0	32	0	0	100	0	0	0																										
	2	20	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAv	32	52	18	16	100	0	0			288																							
											EAv	32	52	2	10	100	0	0			20																							
	3	68	C	0	POOR	13	7				TAv	52	120	0	13	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	52	120	68	7	100	0	0			476																							
	4										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
	5										TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
											EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0			0																							
70	1	30																																										

Data inputs										Droughtiness calculations																														
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat							AP potatoes									Limited to ALC grade														
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat)-MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones		Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato)-MD(potato)											
72	1	35	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	132	13	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	109	-5	2									
	2	40	C	0	POOR	13	7			EAv	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	35	75	15	13	100	0	0				195	35	75	35	13	100	0	0	455
	3	45	C	0	POOR	13	7			EAv	35	75	25	7	100	0	0	175			TAv	75	120	0	13	100	0	0				0	75	120	0	13	100	0	0	0
	4									EAv	75	120	45	7	100	0	0	315			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
73	1	38	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	137	19	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	114	0	2									
	2	13	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAv	0	38	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	38	51	12	16	100	0	0				192	38	51	13	16	100	0	0	208
	3	69	C	0	POOR	13	7			EAv	38	51	1	10	100	0	0	10			TAv	51	120	0	13	100	0	0				0	51	120	19	13	100	0	0	247
	4									EAv	51	120	69	7	100	0	0	483			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
74	1	31	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558	136	18	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558	113	0	2									
	2	27	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			EAv	0	31	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	31	58	19	16	100	0	0				304	31	58	27	16	100	0	0	432
	3	62	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	31	58	8	8	100	0	0	64			TAv	58	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	58	120	12	12	100	0	0	144
	4									EAv	58	120	62	7	100	0	0	434			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
75	1	30	SCL	10	GOOD	17		10.0	7.0	TAv	0	30	30	17	90	10	10	489	124	6	0	30	30	17	90	10	10	489	98	-16	3a									
	2	30	SCL	55	MODERATE	15	10	10.0	7.0	EAv	0	30	0	0	90	7	10	0			TAv	30	60	20	15	45	10	55				245	30	60	30	15	45	10	55	368
	3	60	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	30	60	10	10	45	7	55	84			TAv	60	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	60	120	10	12	100	0	0	120
	4									EAv	60	120	60	7	100	0	0	420			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
76	1	38	SCL	10	GOOD	17		3.0	2.0	TAv	0	38	38	17	90	3	10	593	132	14	0	38	38	17	90	3	10	593	105	-9	2									
	2	37	SCL	15	MODERATE	15	10	10.0	7.0	EAv	0	38	0	0	90	2	10	0			TAv	38	75	12	15	85	10	15				171	38	75	32	15	85	10	15	456
	3	45	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	38	75	25	10	85	7	15	239			TAv	75	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	75	120	0	12	100	0	0	0
	4									EAv	75	120	45	7	100	0	0	315			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
77	1	36	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAv	0	36	36	18	95	3	5	621	139	21	0	36	36	18	95	3	5	621	116	2	2									
	2	33	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAv	0	36	0	0	95	2	5	0			TAv	36	69	14	16	100	0	0				224	36	69	33	16	100	0	0	528
	3	51	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	36	69	19	10	100	0	0	190			TAv	69	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	69	120	1	12	100	0	0	12
	4									EAv	69	120	51	7	100	0	0	357			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0
78	1	30	MCL	10	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAv	0	30	30	18	90	3	10	495	134	16	0	30	30	18	90	3	10	495	123	9	2									
	2	30	C	10	GOOD	21	15	3.0	2.0	EAv	0	30	0	0	90	2	10	0			TAv	30	60	20	21	90	3	10				384	30	60	30	21	90	3	10	576
	3	40	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			EAv	30	60	10	15	90	2	10	137			TAv	60	100	0	16	100	0	0				0	60	100	10	16	100	0	0	160
	4									EAv	60	100	40	8	100	0	0	320			TAv	100	100	0	0	100	0	0				0	100	100	0	0	100	0	0	0
	5									EAv	100	100	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	100	100	0	0	100	0	0				0	100	100	0	0	100	0	0	0

Survey Point	Data inputs											Droughtiness calculations														Limited to ALC grade										
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat										AP potatoes																
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat)-MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones		Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato)-MD(potato)							
79	1	34	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	34	34	18	100	0	0	612	124	6	0	34	34	18	100	0	0	612	104	-9	2					
										EAv	0	34	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	36	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	34	70	16	12	100	0	0	192					34	70	36	12	100	0				0	432			
										EAv	34	70	20	7	100	0	0	140					70	100	0	16	100	0				0	0			
	3	30	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	70	100	0	16	100	0	0	0					100	100	0	0	100	0				0	0			
										EAv	70	100	30	10	100	0	0	300					100	100	0	0	100	0				0	0			
80	1	31	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558	156	38	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558	118	4	2					
										EAv	0	31	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	40	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	31	71	19	16	100	0	0	304					31	71	39	16	100	0				0	624			
										EAv	31	71	21	10	100	0	0	210					71	120	0	16	100	0				0	0			
	3	49	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	71	120	0	16	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
										EAv	71	120	49	10	100	0	0	490					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
81	1	30	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	142	24	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	112	-2	2					
										EAv	0	30	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	20	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	30	50	20	16	100	0	0	320					30	50	20	16	100	0				0	320			
										EAv	30	50	0	10	100	0	0	0					50	120	20	13	100	0				0	260			
	3	70	SCL	0	POOR	13	8			TAv	50	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
										EAv	50	120	70	8	100	0	0	560					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
82	1	35	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	146	28	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	119	5	2					
										EAv	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	47	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	35	82	15	16	100	0	0	240					35	82	35	16	100	0				0	560			
										EAv	35	82	32	10	100	0	0	320					82	120	0	12	100	0				0	0			
	3	38	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	82	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
										EAv	82	120	38	7	100	0	0	266					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
83	1	35	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	143	25	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	119	5	2					
										EAv	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	37	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	35	72	15	16	100	0	0	240					35	72	35	16	100	0				0	560			
										EAv	35	72	22	10	100	0	0	220					72	120	0	12	100	0				0	0			
	3	48	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	72	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
										EAv	72	120	48	7	100	0	0	336					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
84	1	37	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	146	28	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	119	6	2					
										EAv	0	37	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	45	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	37	82	13	16	100	0	0	208					37	82	33	16	100	0				0	528			
										EAv	37	82	32	10	100	0	0	320					82	120	0	12	100	0				0	0			
	3	38	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	82	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
										EAv	82	120	38	7	100	0	0	266					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
85	1	37	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	144	26	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	119	6	2					
										EAv	0	37	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	38	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	37	75	13	16	100	0	0	208					37	75	33	16	100	0				0	528			
										EAv	37	75	25	10	100	0	0	250					75	120	0	12	100	0				0	0			
	3	45	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	75	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
										EAv	75	120	45	7	100	0	0	315					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			

Survey Point	Data inputs					Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		Droughtiness calculations											Limited to ALC grade															
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	AP wheat					AP potatoes																					
										TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)								
86	1	30	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	141	23	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	118	4	2					
										EAv	0	30	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	39	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAv	30	69	20	16	100	0	0	320					30	69	39	16	100	0				0	624			
										EAv	30	69	19	10	100	0	0	190																		
	3	51	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	69	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					69	120	1	12	100	0				0	12			
										EAv	69	120	51	7	100	0	0	357																		
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
87	1	33	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	33	33	18	100	0	0	594	136	18	0	33	33	18	100	0	0	594	114	0	2					
										EAv	0	33	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	22	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			TAv	33	55	17	16	100	0	0	272					33	55	22	16	100	0				0	352			
										EAv	33	55	5	8	100	0	0	40																		
	3	65	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	55	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					55	120	15	13	100	0				0	195			
										EAv	55	120	65	7	100	0	0	455																		
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
88	1	30	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	135	17	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	113	-1	2					
										EAv	0	30	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	23	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			TAv	30	53	20	16	100	0	0	320					30	53	23	16	100	0				0	368			
										EAv	30	53	3	8	100	0	0	24																		
	3	67	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	53	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					53	120	17	13	100	0				0	221			
										EAv	53	120	67	7	100	0	0	469																		
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
89	1	36	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	132	14	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	109	-5	2					
										EAv	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	20	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	36	56	14	13	100	0	0	182					36	56	20	13	100	0				0	260			
										EAv	36	56	6	7	100	0	0	42																		
	3	64	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	56	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					56	120	14	13	100	0				0	182			
										EAv	56	120	64	7	100	0	0	448																		
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
90	1	25	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	25	25	17	100	0	0	425	124	6	0	25	25	17	100	0	0	425	101	-13	3a					
										EAv	0	25	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	28	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	25	53	25	13	100	0	0	325					25	53	28	13	100	0				0	364			
										EAv	25	53	3	7	100	0	0	21																		
	3	67	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	53	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					53	120	17	13	100	0				0	221			
										EAv	53	120	67	7	100	0	0	469																		
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
91	1	25	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	25	25	17	100	0	0	425	124	6	0	25	25	17	100	0	0	425	101	-13	3a					
										EAv	0	25	0	0	100	0	0	0																		
	2	32	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	25	57	25	13	100	0	0	325					25	57	32	13	100	0				0	416			
										EAv	25	57	7	7	100	0	0	49																		
	3	63	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	57	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					57	120	13	13	100	0				0	169			
										EAv	57	120	63	7	100	0	0	441																		
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0				</															

Survey Point	Data inputs					Av. water (soil)				Av. water (stones)		Droughtiness calculations												Limited to ALC grade													
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	TAV %	EAV %	TAV %	EAV %	AP wheat					AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	AP potatoes								AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)											
										TAV/EAV	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAV/EAV soil			% non stone	TAV/EAV stones	Stones %	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAV top/sub soil				non-stone %	TAV stones	Stone %								
93	1	40	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	40	40	18	100	0	0	720	137	19	0	40	40	18	100	0	0	720	114	0	2						
										EAV	0	40	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
	2	11	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAV	40	51	10	16	100	0	0	160					40	51	11	16	100	0				0	176				
										EAV	40	51	1	10	100	0	0	10					51	120	19	13	100	0				0	247				
	3	69	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	51	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					EAV	51	120	69	7	100				0	0	483			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0				
93.1	1	26	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	26	26	18	100	0	0	468	133	15	0	26	26	18	100	0	0	468	110	-4	2						
									EAV	0	26	0	0	100	0	0	0					26	45	19	16	100	0	0				304					
	2	19	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			TAV	26	45	19	16	100	0	0	304					EAV	26	45	0	8	100				0	0	0			
										EAV	45	120	5	13	100	0	0	65					45	120	25	13	100	0				0	325				
	3	75	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	45	120	7	13	100	0	0	490					EAV	45	120	70	7	100				0	0	490			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0				
94	1	30	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	136	18	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	114	0	2						
									EAV	0	30	0	0	100	0	0	0					30	59	29	16	100	0	0				464					
	2	29	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			TAV	30	59	9	8	100	0	0	72					EAV	30	59	0	12	100				0	0	0			
										EAV	59	120	61	7	100	0	0	427					59	120	11	12	100	0				0	132				
	3	61	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	59	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					EAV	120	120	0	0	100				0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0				
95	1	39	C	10	GOOD	17		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	39	39	17	90	3	10	608	121	3	0	39	39	17	90	3	10	608	96	-17	3a						
									EAV	0	39	0	0	90	2	10	0					39	73	31	13	85	3	15				357					
	2	34	C	15	POOR	13	7	3.0	2.0	TAV	39	73	11	13	85	3	15	127					EAV	39	73	23	7	85				2	15	144			
										EAV	73	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					73	120	0	12	100	0				0	0				
	3	47	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	73	120	47	7	100	0	0	329					EAV	120	120	0	0	100				0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0				
96	1	30	MCL	15	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	30	30	18	85	3	15	473	117	-1	0	30	30	18	85	3	15	473	92	-22	3a						
									EAV	0	30	0	0	85	2	15	0					30	73	40	12	90	3	10				444					
	2	43	MCL	10	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	TAV	30	73	20	12	90	3	10	222					EAV	30	73	23	7	90				2	10	150			
										EAV	73	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					73	120	0	12	100	0				0	0				
	3	47	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	73	120	47	7	100	0	0	329					EAV	120	120	0	0	100				0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0				
97	1	38	MCL	15	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	38	38	18	85	3	15	599	121	3	0	38	38	18	85	3	15	599	95	-18	3a						
									EAV	0	38	0	0	85	2	15	0					38	71	32	12	90	3	10				355					
	2	33	MCL	10	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	TAV	38	71	12	12	90	3	10	133					EAV	38	71	21	7	90				2	10	137			
										EAV	71	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					71	120	0	12	100	0				0	0				
	3	49	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	71	120	49	7	100	0	0	343					EAV	120	120	0	0	100				0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0				
98	1	41	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	41	41	18	95	3	5	707	129	11	0	41	41	18	95	3	5	707	103	-11	3a						
									EAV	0	41	0	0	95	2	5	0					41	68	27	12	90	3	10				300					
	2	27	MCL	10	POOR	12	7	3.0	2.0	TAV	41	68	9	12	90	3	10	100					EAV	41	68	18	7	90				2	10	117			
										EAV	68	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					68	120	2	12	100	0				0	24				
	3	52	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	68	120	52	7	100	0	0	364					EAV	120	120	0	0	100				0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0				

Data inputs										Droughtiness calculations																					
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat							AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	AP potatoes							AP(potato) -MD(potato)	Limited to ALC grade				
						TAV %	EAV %	TAV %	EAV %	TAV/EAV	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV/EAV soil	% non stone	TAV/EAV stones			Stones %	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAV stones			Stone %	AP potatoes		
99	1	30	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	30	30	18	95	3	5	518	125	7	0	30	30	18	95	3	5	518	100	-14	3a
										EAV	0	30	0	0	95	2	5	0													
	2	23	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	30	53	20	12	100	0	0	240													
										EAV	30	53	3	7	100	0	0	21													
	3	67	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	53	120	0	12	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	53	120	67	7	100	0	0	469													
100	1	32	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	128	10	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	103	-11	3a
									EAV	0	32	0	0	100	0	0	0														
	2	33	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	32	65	18	12	100	0	0	216													
										EAV	32	65	15	7	100	0	0	105													
	3	55	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	65	120	0	12	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	65	120	55	7	100	0	0	385													
101	1	42	C	0	GOOD	17				TAV	0	42	42	17	100	0	0	714	131	13	0	42	42	17	100	0	0	714	108	-6	2
									EAV	0	42	0	0	100	0	0	0														
	2	43	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	42	85	8	13	100	0	0	104													
										EAV	42	85	35	7	100	0	0	245													
	3	35	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	85	120	0	13	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	85	120	35	7	100	0	0	245													
102	1	26	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	26	26	18	100	0	0	468	133	15	0	26	26	18	100	0	0	468	110	-4	2
									EAV	0	26	0	0	100	0	0	0														
	2	19	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			TAV	26	45	19	16	100	0	0	304													
										EAV	26	45	0	8	100	0	0	0													
	3	75	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	45	120	5	13	100	0	0	65													
										EAV	45	120	70	7	100	0	0	490													
103	1	24	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	24	24	18	100	0	0	432	192	74	0	24	24	18	100	0	0	432	129	15	1
									EAV	0	24	0	0	100	0	0	0														
	2	22	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			TAV	24	46	22	16	100	0	0	352													
										EAV	24	46	0	10	100	0	0	0													
	3	74	C	0	GOOD	21	15			TAV	46	120	4	21	100	0	0	84													
										EAV	46	120	70	15	100	0	0	1050													
104	1	25	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450	192	73	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450	129	15	1
									EAV	0	25	0	0	100	0	0	0														
	2	22	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			TAV	25	47	22	16	100	0	0	352													
										EAV	25	47	0	8	100	0	0	0													
	3	73	C	0	GOOD	21	15			TAV	47	120	3	21	100	0	0	63													
										EAV	47	120	70	15	100	0	0	1050													
105	1	29	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	29	29	18	100	0	0	522	193	75	0	29	29	18	100	0	0	522	130	16	1
									EAV	0	29	0	0	100	0	0	0														
	2	16	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			TAV	29	45	16	16	100	0	0	256													
										EAV	29	45	0	8	100	0	0	0													
	3	75	C	0	GOOD	21	15			TAV	45	120	5	21	100	0	0	105													
										EAV	45	120	70	15	100	0	0	1050													

Data inputs										Droughtiness calculations																										
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		TAv/EAv	AP wheat										AP potatoes						Limited to ALC grade									
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %		Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones	Stone %		AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)							
106	1	26	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	26	26	18	100	0	0	468	172	54														130	17	1
	EAv	0	26	0	0	100	0	0	0																											
	TAv	26	48	22	17	100	0	0	374																											
	EAv	26	48	0	10	100	0	0	0																											
	TAv	48	120	2	21	100	0	0	42																											
	EAv	48	120	70	12	100	0	0	840																											
107	1	27	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	27	27	18	100	0	0	486	193	75													130	16	1	
	EAv	0	27	0	0	100	0	0	0																											
	TAv	27	45	18	16	100	0	0	288																											
	EAv	27	45	0	8	100	0	0	0																											
	TAv	45	120	5	21	100	0	0	105																											
	EAv	45	120	70	15	100	0	0	1050																											
108	1	29	HCL	5	GOOD	18		1.0	0.5	TAv	0	29	29	18	95	1	5	497	172	53													115	1	2	
	EAv	0	29	0	0	95	1	5	0																											
	TAv	29	55	21	13	100	0	0	273																											
	EAv	29	55	5	7	100	0	0	35																											
	TAv	55	120	0	21	100	0	0	0																											
	EAv	55	120	65	14	100	0	0	910																											
109	1	32	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	130	12													107	-7	2	
	EAv	0	32	0	0	100	0	0	0																											
	TAv	32	54	18	13	100	0	0	234																											
	EAv	32	54	4	7	100	0	0	28																											
	TAv	54	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																											
	EAv	54	120	66	7	100	0	0	462																											
110	1	28	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	28	28	17	100	0	0	476	132	14													109	-4	2	
	EAv	0	28	0	0	100	0	0	0																											
	TAv	28	52	22	16	100	0	0	352																											
	EAv	28	52	2	8	100	0	0	16																											
	TAv	52	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																											
	EAv	52	120	68	7	100	0	0	476																											
111	1	24	C	10	GOOD	17		1.0	0.5	TAv	0	24	24	17	90	1	10	370	120	2													97	-17	3a	
	EAv	0	24	0	0	90	1	10	0																											
	TAv	24	53	26	13	100	0	0	338																											
	EAv	24	53	3	7	100	0	0	21																											
	TAv	53	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																											
	EAv	53	120	67	7	100	0	0	469																											
112	1	26	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	26	26	17	100	0	0	442	124	6													101	-12	3a	
	EAv	0	26	0	0	100	0	0	0																											
	TAv	26	52	24	13	100	0	0	312																											
	EAv	26	52	2	7	100	0	0	14																											
	TAv	52	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																											
	EAv	52	120	68	7	100	0	0	476																											

Survey Point	Data inputs					Av. water (soil)				Av. water (stones)				Droughtiness calculations										Limited to ALC grade																	
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	TAV %		EAV %		TAV/EAV	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV/EAV soil		% non stone	TAV/EAV stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	AP potatoes																				
						TAV %	EAV %	TAV %	EAV %					TAV %	EAV %						TAV %	EAV %	TAV %		EAV %	TAV %	EAV %	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAV stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)					
113	1	36	HCL	0	GOOD	18					TAV	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	137	19	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	114	0	2									
											EAV	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	2	16	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAV	36	52	14	16	100	0	0	224					36	52	16	16	100	0				0	256							
											EAV	36	52	2	10	100	0	0	20					52	120	18	13	100	0				0	234							
	3	68	C	0	POOR	13	7				TAV	52	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					52	120	68	7	100	0				0	476							
										EAV	52	120	0	7	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
114	1	35	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0		TAV	0	35	35	18	95	3	5	604	144	26	0	35	35	18	95	3	5	604	116	3	2									
										EAV	0	35	0	0	95	2	5	0					35	85	35	16	100	0	0				560								
	2	50	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAV	35	85	15	16	100	0	0	240					85	120	0	12	100	0				0	0							
											EAV	35	85	35	10	100	0	0	350					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0							
	3	35	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	85	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					85	120	0	12	100	0				0	0							
										EAV	85	120	35	7	100	0	0	245			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
115	1	32	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0		TAV	0	32	32	18	95	3	5	552	141	22	0	32	32	18	95	3	5	552	116	2	2									
										EAV	0	32	0	0	95	2	5	0					32	75	38	16	100	0	0				608								
	2	43	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAV	32	75	18	16	100	0	0	250					75	120	0	12	100	0				0	0							
											EAV	32	75	25	10	100	0	0	0					75	120	45	7	100	0				0	0							
	3	45	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	75	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					75	120	0	12	100	0				0	0							
										EAV	75	120	45	7	100	0	0	315			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
116	1	34	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0		TAV	0	34	34	18	95	3	5	587	137	19	0	34	34	18	95	3	5	587	113	-1	2									
										EAV	0	34	0	0	95	2	5	0					34	62	28	16	100	0	0				448								
	2	28	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAV	34	62	16	16	100	0	0	256					62	120	8	12	100	0				0	96							
											EAV	34	62	12	10	100	0	0	120					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0							
	3	58	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	62	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					62	120	58	7	100	0				0	406							
										EAV	62	120	58	7	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
117	1	33	MCL	0	GOOD	18					TAV	0	33	33	18	100	0	0	594	141	23	0	33	33	18	100	0	0	594	118	4	2									
										EAV	0	33	0	0	100	0	0	0					33	68	35	16	100	0	0				560								
	2	35	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10				TAV	33	68	17	16	100	0	0	272					68	120	2	12	100	0				0	24							
											EAV	33	68	18	10	100	0	0	180					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0							
	3	52	HCL	0	POOR	12	7				TAV	68	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					68	120	52	7	100	0				0	364							
										EAV	68	120	52	7	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
118	1	41	C	0	GOOD	17					TAV	0	41	41	17	100	0	0	697	130	12	0	41	41	17	100	0	0	697	107	-6	2									
										EAV	0	41	0	0	100	0	0	0					41	81	29	13	100	0	0				377								
	2	40	C	0	POOR	13	7				TAV	41	81	9	13	100	0	0	117					81	120	0	13	100	0				0	0							
											EAV	41	81	31	7	100	0	0	217					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0							
	3	39	C	0	POOR	13	7				TAV	81	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					81	120	39	7	100	0				0	273							
										EAV	81	120	39	7	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0													
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0																		

Data inputs										Droughtiness calculations															Limited to ALC grade														
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat					AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	AP potatoes							AP(potato) -MD(potato)															
						TAV %	EAV %	TAV %	EAV %	TAV/EAV	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV/EAV soil			% non stone	TAV/EAV stones	Stones %	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV top/sub soil			non-stone %	TAV stones	Stone %	AP potatoes										
125	1	32	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	128	10	0	32	32	18	100	0	0	576	103	-11	3a								
										EAV	0	32	0	0	100	0	0	0																					
											TAV	32	70	18	12	100	0	0			216																		
											EAV	32	70	20	7	100	0	0			140																		
											TAV	70	120	0	12	100	0	0			0																		
											EAV	70	120	50	7	100	0	0			350																		
126	1	31	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558	128	10	0	31	31	18	100	0	0	558	103	-11	3a								
										EAV	0	31	0	0	100	0	0	0																					
											TAV	31	79	19	12	100	0	0			228																		
											EAV	31	79	29	7	100	0	0			203																		
											TAV	79	120	0	12	100	0	0			0																		
											EAV	79	120	41	7	100	0	0			287																		
127	1	22	C	5	GOOD	17		1.0	0.5	TAV	0	22	22	17	95	1	5	356	121	3	0	22	22	17	95	1	5	356	98	-16	3a								
										EAV	0	22	0	0	95	1	5	0																					
											TAV	22	54	28	13	100	0	0			364																		
											EAV	22	54	4	7	100	0	0			28																		
											TAV	54	120	0	13	100	0	0			0																		
											EAV	54	120	66	7	100	0	0			462																		
128	1	24	HCL	5	GOOD	18		1.0	0.5	TAV	0	24	24	18	95	1	5	412	124	6	0	24	24	18	95	1	5	412	101	-13	3a								
										EAV	0	24	0	0	95	1	5	0																					
											TAV	24	55	26	13	100	0	0			338																		
											EAV	24	55	5	7	100	0	0			35																		
											TAV	55	120	0	13	100	0	0			0																		
											EAV	55	120	65	7	100	0	0			455																		
129	1	33	HCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	33	33	18	95	3	5	569	126	8	0	33	33	18	95	3	5	569	101	-13	3a								
										EAV	0	33	0	0	95	2	5	0																					
											TAV	33	75	17	12	100	0	0			204																		
											EAV	33	75	25	7	100	0	0			175																		
											TAV	75	120	0	13	100	0	0			0																		
											EAV	75	120	45	7	100	0	0			315																		
130	1	32	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	32	32	18	95	3	5	552	126	8	0	32	32	18	95	3	5	552	101	-13	3a								
										EAV	0	32	0	0	95	2	5	0																					
											TAV	32	80	18	12	100	0	0			216																		
											EAV	32	80	30	7	100	0	0			210																		
											TAV	80	120	0	13	100	0	0			0																		
											EAV	80	120	40	7	100	0	0			280																		
132	1	65	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	65	50	18	100	0	0	900	128	10	0	65	65	18	100	0	0	1170	123	9	2								
										EAV	0	65	15	0	100	0	0	0																					
											TAV	65	72	0	13	90	3	10			0																		
											EAV	65	72	7	7	90	2	10			46																		
											TAV	72	120	0	13	100	0	0			0																		
											EAV	72	120	48	7	100	0	0			336																		

Survey Point	Data inputs						Av. water (soil)				Av. water (stones)				Droughtiness calculations											Limited to ALC grade					
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	TAV %		EAV %		AP wheat											AP potatoes										
						Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV/EAV soil	% non stone	TAV/EAV stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAV top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAV stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)								
133	1	43	C	0	GOOD	17				TAV	0	43	43	17	100	0	0	731	131	13	0	43	43	17	100	0	0	731	108	-6	2
	2	39	C	0	POOR	13	7			EAV	0	43	0	0	100	0	0	0			43	82	27	13	100	0	0	351			
	3	38	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	43	82	32	7	100	0	0	224			82	120	0	13	100	0	0	0			
	4									EAV	82	120	38	7	100	0	0	266			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
134	1	42	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	42	42	18	100	0	0	756	134	16	0	42	42	18	100	0	0	756	109	-5	2
	2	53	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	42	0	0	100	0	0	0			42	95	28	12	100	0	0	336			
	3	25	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	42	95	45	7	100	0	0	315			95	120	0	13	100	0	0	0			
	4									EAV	95	120	25	7	100	0	0	175			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
135	1	30	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	127	9	0	30	30	18	100	0	0	540	102	-12	3a
	2	37	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	30	0	0	100	0	0	0			30	67	37	12	100	0	0	444			
	3	53	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	30	67	17	7	100	0	0	119			67	120	3	13	100	0	0	39			
	4									EAV	67	120	53	7	100	0	0	371			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
136	1	24	C	0	GOOD	17				TAV	0	24	24	17	100	0	0	408	121	3	0	24	24	17	100	0	0	408	96	-18	3a
	2	52	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAV	0	24	0	0	100	0	0	0			24	76	46	12	100	0	0	552			
	3	44	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	24	76	26	12	100	0	0	312			76	120	0	13	100	0	0	0			
	4									EAV	24	76	26	7	100	0	0	182			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
	5									TAV	76	120	0	13	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAV	76	120	44	7	100	0	0	308			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
137	1	35	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAV	0	35	35	18	95	3	5	604	143	25	0	35	35	18	95	3	5	604	120	6	2
	2	20	MCL	5	GOOD	21	14	3.0	2.0	EAV	0	35	0	0	95	2	5	0			35	55	20	21	95	3	5	402			
	3	65	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	35	55	5	14	95	2	5	67			55	120	15	13	100	0	0	195			
	4									EAV	55	120	65	7	100	0	0	455			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
	5									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
138	1	45	C	0	GOOD	17				TAV	0	45	45	17	100	0	0	765	132	14	0	45	45	17	100	0	0	765	109	-5	2
	2	37	C	0	POOR	13	7			EAV	0	45	0	0	100	0	0	0			45	82	25	13	100	0	0	325			
	3	38	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	45	82	5	13	100	0	0	65			82	120	0	13	100	0	0	0			
	4									EAV	45	82	32	7	100	0	0	224			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
	5									TAV	82	120	38	7	100	0	0	266			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
139	1	44	C	0	GOOD	17				TAV	0	44	44	17	100	0	0	748	132	14	0	44	44	17	100	0	0	748	109	-5	2
	2	39	C	0	POOR	13	7			EAV	0	44	0	0	100	0	0	0			44	83	26	13	100	0	0	338			
	3	37	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	44	83	6	13	100	0	0	78			83	120	0	13	100	0	0	0			
	4									EAV	44	83	33	7	100	0	0	231			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
	5									TAV	83	120	0	13	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			
										EAV	83	120	37	7	100	0	0	259			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			

Survey Point	Data inputs					Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat									AP potatoes							Limited to ALC grade														
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat)-MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones		Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato)-MD(potato)											
140	1	41	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	41	41	17	100	0	0	697	130	12	0	41	41	17	100	0	0	697	107	-6	2									
										EAv	0	41	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	2	40	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	41	81	9	13	100	0	0	117					41	81	29	13	100	0				0	377							
										EAv	41	81	31	7	100	0	0	217																						
	3	39	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	81	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	81	120	39	7	100	0	0	273																						
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
142	1	55	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	55	50	17	100	0	0	850	132	14	0	55	55	17	100	0	0	935	118	4	2									
										EAv	0	55	5	0	100	0	0	0																						
	2	16	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			TAv	55	71	0	16	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	55	71	16	8	100	0	0	128					55	71	15	16	100	0				0	240							
	3	49	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	71	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	71	120	49	7	100	0	0	343																						
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
143	1	25	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450	167	48	0	25	25	18	100	0	0	450	140	26	1									
										EAv	0	25	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	2	50	C	0	GOOD	21	15			TAv	25	75	25	21	100	0	0	525					25	75	45	21	100	0				0	945							
										EAv	25	75	25	15	100	0	0	375																						
	3	45	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	75	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	75	120	45	7	100	0	0	315																						
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
144	1	23	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	23	23	17	100	0	0	391	133	14	0	23	23	17	100	0	0	391	112	-2	2									
										EAv	0	23	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	2	39	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			TAv	23	62	27	16	100	0	0	432					23	62	39	16	100	0				0	624							
										EAv	23	62	12	8	100	0	0	96																						
	3	58	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	62	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	62	120	58	7	100	0	0	406																						
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
145	1	21	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	21	21	17	100	0	0	357	154	36	0	21	21	17	100	0	0	357	131	17	1									
										EAv	0	21	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	2	39	C	0	GOOD	21	15			TAv	21	60	29	21	100	0	0	609					21	60	39	21	100	0				0	819							
										EAv	21	60	10	15	100	0	0	150																						
	3	60	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	60	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	60	120	60	7	100	0	0	420																						
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
145	1	21	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	21	21	17	100	0	0	357	154	36	0	21	21	17	100	0	0	357	131	17	1									
										EAv	0	21	0	0	100	0	0	0																						
	2	39	C	0	GOOD	21	15			TAv	21	60	29	21	100	0	0	609					21	60	39	21	100	0				0	819							
										EAv	21	60	10	15	100	0	0	150																						
	3	60	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	60	120	0	13	100	0	0	0																						
										EAv	60	120	60	7	100	0	0	420																						
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0						</																

Data inputs										Droughtiness calculations																							Limited to ALC grade		
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat								AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	AP potatoes							AP(potato) -MD(potato)	Limited to ALC grade							
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %			Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones	Stone %			AP potatoes						
147	1	28	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	28	28	18	100	0	0	504	140	22	0	28	28	18	100	0	0	504	117	3	2				
	2	41	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAv	0	28	0	0	100	0	0	0																	
	3	51	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	28	69	19	10	100	0	0	190					28	69	41	16	100	0				0	656		
	4									EAv	69	120	0	12	100	0	0	0					69	120	1	12	100	0				0	12		
	5									TAv	69	120	51	7	100	0	0	357					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
148	1	28	MCL	5	GOOD	18		1.0	0.5	TAv	0	28	28	18	95	1	5	480	137	19	0	28	28	18	95	1	5	480	114	0	2				
	2	38	HCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAv	0	28	0	0	95	1	5	0					28	66	38	16	100	0				0	608		
	3	54	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	28	66	16	10	100	0	0	160					66	120	4	12	100	0				0	48		
	4									EAv	66	120	54	7	100	0	0	378					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
149	1	24	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	24	24	17	100	0	0	408	135	17	0	24	24	17	100	0	0	408	112	-2	2				
	2	37	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAv	0	24	0	0	100	0	0	0					24	61	37	16	100	0				0	592		
	3	59	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	24	61	11	10	100	0	0	110					61	120	9	13	100	0				0	117		
	4									EAv	61	120	59	7	100	0	0	413					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
150	1	23	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	23	23	17	100	0	0	391	135	17	0	23	23	17	100	0	0	391	112	-2	2				
	2	38	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAv	0	23	0	0	100	0	0	0					23	61	38	16	100	0				0	608		
	3	59	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	23	61	11	10	100	0	0	110					61	120	9	13	100	0				0	117		
	4									EAv	61	120	59	7	100	0	0	413					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
151	1	28	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	28	28	17	100	0	0	476	135	17	0	28	28	17	100	0	0	476	112	-1	2				
	2	34	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAv	0	28	0	0	100	0	0	0					28	62	34	16	100	0				0	544		
	3	58	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	28	62	12	10	100	0	0	120					62	120	8	13	100	0				0	104		
	4									EAv	62	120	58	7	100	0	0	406					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
152	1	23	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	23	23	17	100	0	0	391	153	34	0	23	23	17	100	0	0	391	131	17	1				
	2	38	MCL	0	GOOD	21	14			EAv	0	23	0	0	100	0	0	0					23	61	38	21	100	0				0	798		
	3	59	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	23	61	11	14	100	0	0	154					61	120	9	13	100	0				0	117		
	4									EAv	61	120	59	7	100	0	0	413					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
153	1	25	SCL	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	25	25	17	100	0	0	425	150	31	0	25	25	17	100	0	0	425	128	14	1				
	2	60	SC	0	GOOD	19	14			EAv	0	25	0	0	100	0	0	0					25	85	45	19	100	0				0	855		
	3	15	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	25	85	35	14	100	0	0	490					85	100	0	13	100	0				0	0		
	4									EAv	85	100	15	7	100	0	0	105					100	100	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	5									TAv	100	100	0	0	100	0	0	0					100	100	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAv	100	100	0	0	100	0	0	0					100	100	0	0	100	0				0	0		

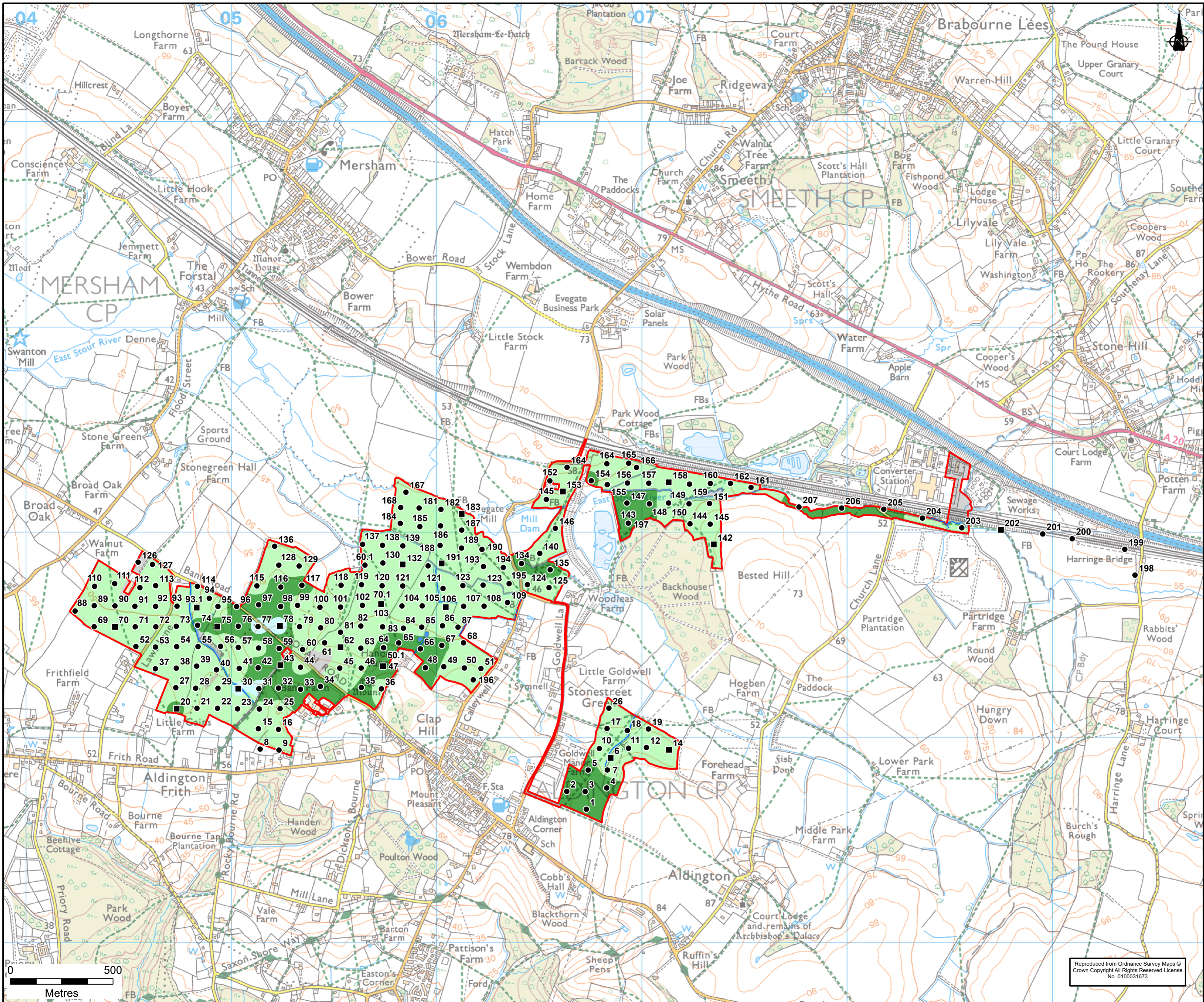
Data inputs										Droughtiness calculations														Limited to ALC grade																	
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat							AP potatoes								AP(potato)-MD(potato)																
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat)-MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thickn.	TAv top/sub soil			non-stone %	TAv stones	Stone %	AP potatoes												
154	1	31	MCL	5	GOOD	18		3.0	2.0	TAv	0	31	31	18	95	3	5	535	125	7	0	31	31	18	95	3	5	535	100	-14	3a										
	2	47	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	0	31	0	0	95	2	5	0			TAv	31	78	19	12	100	0	0				228	31	78	39	12	100	0	0	468	
	3	42	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	31	78	28	7	100	0	0	196			TAv	78	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	78	120	0	12	100	0	0	0	0
	4									EAv	78	120	42	7	100	0	0	294			TAv	78	120	42	7	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
155	1	39	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	132	14	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	107	-6	2										
	2	30	MCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	0	39	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	39	69	11	12	100	0	0				132	39	69	30	12	100	0	0	360	
	3	51	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	39	69	19	7	100	0	0	133			TAv	69	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	69	120	1	12	100	0	0	12	0
	4									EAv	69	120	51	7	100	0	0	357			TAv	69	120	51	7	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
156	1	23	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	23	23	18	100	0	0	414	135	17	0	23	23	18	100	0	0	414	110	-4	2										
	2	31	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAv	0	23	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	23	54	27	16	100	0	0				432	23	54	31	16	100	0	0	496	
	3	66	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	23	54	4	10	100	0	0	40			TAv	54	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	54	120	16	12	100	0	0	192	0
	4									EAv	54	120	66	7	100	0	0	462			TAv	54	120	66	7	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
157	1	22	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	22	22	17	100	0	0	374	132	14	0	22	22	17	100	0	0	374	108	-6	2										
	2	32	MCL	0	MODERATE	16	10			EAv	0	22	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	22	54	28	16	100	0	0				448	22	54	32	16	100	0	0	512	
	3	66	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			EAv	22	54	4	10	100	0	0	40			TAv	54	120	0	12	100	0	0				0	54	120	16	12	100	0	0	192	0
	4									EAv	54	120	66	7	100	0	0	462			TAv	54	120	66	7	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
158	1	35	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	35	35	17	100	0	0	595	133	15	0	35	35	17	100	0	0	595	124	10	2										
	2	20	C	5	GOOD	21	15	1.0	0.5	EAv	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	35	55	15	21	95	1	5				300	35	55	20	21	95	1	5	400	
	3	45	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			EAv	35	55	5	15	95	1	5	71			TAv	55	100	0	16	100	0	0				0	55	100	15	16	100	0	0	240	0
	4									EAv	55	100	45	8	100	0	0	360			TAv	55	100	45	8	100	0	0				0	100	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
	5									EAv	100	100	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	100	100	0	0	100	0	0				0	100	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
159	1	20	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	20	20	17	100	0	0	340	131	13	0	20	20	17	100	0	0	340	108	-6	2										
	2	30	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			EAv	0	20	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	20	50	30	16	100	0	0				480	20	50	30	16	100	0	0	480	
	3	70	C	0	POOR	13	7			EAv	20	50	0	8	100	0	0	0			TAv	50	120	0	13	100	0	0				0	50	120	20	13	100	0	0	260	0
	4									EAv	50	120	70	7	100	0	0	490			TAv	50	120	70	7	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
160	1	35	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	35	35	17	100	0	0	595	133	15	0	35	35	17	100	0	0	595	111	-3	2										
	2	20	C	0	MODERATE	16	8			EAv	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	35	55	15	16	100	0	0				240	35	55	20	16	100	0	0	320	
	3	65	C	0	POOR	13	7			EAv	35	55	5	8	100	0	0	40			TAv	55	120	0	13	100	0	0				0	55	120	15	13	100	0	0	195	0
	4									EAv	55	120	65	7	100	0	0	455			TAv	55	120	65	7	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
	5									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0	0

Data inputs						Droughtiness calculations													Limited to ALC grade																							
Survey Point	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat							AP potatoes																									
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones	Stones %	AP wheat		AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)													
168	1	23	C	0	GOOD	17				TAv	0	23	23	17	100	0	0	391	123	5	0	23	23	17	100	0	0	391	100	-14	3a											
									EAv	0	23	0	0	100	0	0	0	0																								
	2	32	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	23	55	27	13	100	0	0	351					23	55	32	13	100	0				0	416									
									EAv	23	55	5	7	100	0	0	35																									
	3	65	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	55	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					55	120	15	13	100	0				0	195									
									EAv	55	120	65	7	100	0	0	455																									
	4									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0									
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																									
	5									TAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0									
									EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0																									
181	1	38	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	132	14	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	107	-7	2											
								EAv	0	38	0	0	100	0	0	0	0																									
	2	29	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	38	67	12	12	100	0	0	144					38	67	29	12	100	0				0	348									
									EAv	38	67	17	7	100	0	0	119																									
	3	53	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	67	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					67	120	3	13	100	0				0	39									
									EAv	67	120	53	7	100	0	0	371																									
182	1	39	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	132	14	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	107	-6	2											
								EAv	0	39	0	0	100	0	0	0	0																									
	2	32	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	39	71	11	12	100	0	0	132					39	71	31	12	100	0				0	372									
									EAv	39	71	21	7	100	0	0	147																									
	3	49	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	71	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					71	120	0	13	100	0				0	0									
									EAv	71	120	49	7	100	0	0	343																									
183	1	35	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	130	12	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	105	-9	2											
								EAv	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0	0																									
	2	34	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	35	69	15	12	100	0	0	180					35	69	34	12	100	0				0	408									
									EAv	35	69	19	7	100	0	0	133																									
	3	51	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	69	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					69	120	1	13	100	0				0	13									
									EAv	69	120	51	7	100	0	0	357																									
184	1	37	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	131	13	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	106	-8	2											
								EAv	0	37	0	0	100	0	0	0	0																									
	2	32	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	37	69	13	12	100	0	0	156					37	69	32	12	100	0				0	384									
									EAv	37	69	19	7	100	0	0	133																									
	3	51	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	69	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					69	120	1	13	100	0				0	13									
									EAv	69	120	51	7	100	0	0	357																									
185	1	35	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	130	12	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	105	-9	2											
								EAv	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0	0																									
	2	39	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	35	74	15	12	100	0	0	180					35	74	35	12	100	0				0	420									
									EAv	35	74	24	7	100	0	0	168																									
	3	46	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	74	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					74	120	0	13	100	0				0	0									
									EAv	74	120	46	7	100	0	0	322																									
186	1	38	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	132	14	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	107	-7	2											
								EAv	0	38	0	0	100	0	0	0	0																									
	2	32	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	38	70	12	12	100	0	0	144					38	70	32	12	100	0				0	384									
									EAv	38	70	20	7	100	0	0	140																									
	3	50	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	70	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					70	120	0	13	100	0				0	0									
									EAv	70	120	50	7	100	0	0	350																									

Survey Point	Data inputs						Av. water (soil)				Av. water (stones)				Droughtiness calculations														Limited to ALC grade						
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	TAV %	EAV %	TAV %	EAV %	TAV/EAV	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAV/EAV soil	% non stone	TAV/EAV stones	Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAV top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAV stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)							
187	1	35	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	139	20	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	109	-5	2				
										EAV	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0																	
	2	36	SCL	0	POOR	13	8			TAV	35	71	15	13	100	0	0	195					35	71	35	13	100	0				0	455		
										EAV	35	71	21	8	100	0	0	168					71	120	0	13	100	0				0	0		
	3	49	SCL	0	POOR	13	8			TAV	71	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	71	120	49	8	100	0	0	392					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
188	1	36	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	131	13	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	106	-8	2				
									EAV	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	0					36	67	31	12	100	0	0				372			
	2	31	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	36	67	14	12	100	0	0	168					67	120	3	13	100	0				0	39		
										EAV	36	67	17	7	100	0	0	119					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	3	53	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	67	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	67	120	53	7	100	0	0	371					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
189	1	35	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	130	12	0	35	35	18	100	0	0	630	105	-9	2				
									EAV	0	35	0	0	100	0	0	0					35	71	35	12	100	0	0				420			
	2	36	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	35	71	15	12	100	0	0	180					71	120	0	13	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	35	71	21	7	100	0	0	147					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	3	49	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	71	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	71	120	49	7	100	0	0	343					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
190	1	38	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	132	14	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	107	-7	2				
									EAV	0	38	0	0	100	0	0	0					38	70	32	12	100	0	0				384			
	2	32	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	38	70	12	12	100	0	0	144					70	120	0	13	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	38	70	20	7	100	0	0	140					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	3	50	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	70	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	70	120	50	7	100	0	0	350					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
191	1	37	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	131	13	0	37	37	18	100	0	0	666	106	-8	2				
									EAV	0	37	0	0	100	0	0	0					37	69	32	12	100	0	0				384			
	2	32	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	37	69	13	12	100	0	0	156					69	120	1	13	100	0				0	13		
										EAV	37	69	19	7	100	0	0	133					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	3	51	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	69	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	69	120	51	7	100	0	0	357					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
192	1	38	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	132	14	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	108	-6	2				
									EAV	0	38	0	0	100	0	0	0					38	58	20	12	100	0	0				240			
	2	20	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAV	38	58	12	12	100	0	0	144					58	120	12	13	100	0				0	156		
										EAV	38	58	8	7	100	0	0	56					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	3	62	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	58	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	58	120	62	7	100	0	0	434					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
193	1	36	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAV	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	141	23	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	116	2	2				
									EAV	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	0					36	71	34	15	100	0	0				510			
	2	35	SCL	0	MODERATE	15	10			TAV	36	71	14	15	100	0	0	210					71	120	0	13	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	36	71	21	10	100	0	0	210					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	3	49	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAV	71	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
										EAV	71	120	49	7	100	0	0	343					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		
	4									TAV	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0		

Survey Point	Data inputs						Droughtiness calculations										Limited to ALC grade																			
	Horizon	Horizon thickness	Texture	Stones %	Structural condition	Av. water (soil)		Av. water (stones)		AP wheat								AP potatoes																		
						TAv %	EAv %	TAv %	EAv %	TAv/EAv	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv/EAv soil	% non stone	TAv/EAv stones		Stones %	AP wheat	AP(wheat) -MD(wheat)	Start depth	End depth	Horiz. thckn.	TAv top/sub soil	non-stone %	TAv stones	Stone %	AP potatoes	AP(potato) -MD(potato)							
194	1	36	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	131	13	0	36	36	18	100	0	0	648	106	-8	2					
									EAv	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
	2	36	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	36	72	14	12	100	0	0	168					36	72	34	12	100	0				0	408			
									EAv	36	72	22	7	100	0	0	154					72	120	0	13	100	0	0				0				
	3	48	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	72	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	72	120	48	7	100	0	0	336					120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0				
195	1	39	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	132	14	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	108	-6	2					
									EAv	0	39	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
	2	29	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	39	68	11	12	100	0	0	132					39	68	29	12	100	0				0	348			
									EAv	39	68	18	7	100	0	0	126					68	120	2	13	100	0	0				26				
	3	52	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	68	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	68	120	52	7	100	0	0	364					120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0				
196	1	38	HCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	132	14	0	38	38	18	100	0	0	684	107	-7	2					
									EAv	0	38	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
	2	33	HCL	0	POOR	12	7			TAv	38	71	12	12	100	0	0	144					38	71	32	12	100	0				0	384			
									EAv	38	71	21	7	100	0	0	147					71	120	0	13	100	0	0				0				
	3	49	C	0	POOR	13	7			TAv	71	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	71	120	49	7	100	0	0	343					120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0				
197	1	39	MCL	0	GOOD	18				TAv	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	147	29	0	39	39	18	100	0	0	702	117	3	2					
									EAv	0	39	0	0	100	0	0	0																			
	2	31	SCL	0	MODERATE	15	10			TAv	39	70	11	15	100	0	0	165					39	70	31	15	100	0				0	465			
									EAv	39	70	20	10	100	0	0	200					70	120	0	13	100	0	0				0				
	3	50	SCL	0	POOR	13	8			TAv	70	120	0	13	100	0	0	0					120	120	0	0	100	0				0	0			
									EAv	70	120	50	8	100	0	0	400					120	120	0	0	100	0	0				0				
								EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0										
								EAv	120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0			120	120	0	0	100	0	0	0										

DRAWING GM12014/002



KEY

- Order limits
- Auger Core
- Soil Pit

Agricultural Land Classification

- Grade 2
- Subgrade 3a
- Subgrade 3b
- Non Agricultural
- Watercourses

Notes:
 Boundaries are indicative.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data. © Crown Copyright and database right 2023.

REVISION	DETAILS	DATE	DRAWN	APPROV
CLIENT: EPL 001 Limited				
PROJECT: STONE STREET GREEN SOLAR				
DRAWING TITLE: AGRICULTURAL LAND CLASSIFICATION				
DRG No:	GM12014/002 APFP 5(2)(a)	REV:	01	
DRG SIZE:	A2	SCALE:	1:12,500	DATE: May 2024
DRAWN BY:	SW	CHECKED BY:	KE	APPROVED BY: HK



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey Maps ©
 Crown Copyright All Rights Reserved License
 No. 0100031673

